

UNIT WORKBOOK 2026

BLANCO

BLANCO.CO.UK

SEAMLESS SOLUTIONS FOR THE
KITCHEN WATER PLACE

BLANCO UNIT – TAPS, SINKS, WASTE
AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS



CONTENT

ABOUT BLANCO	4-5
BLANCO UNIT	6-14
THE BLANCO UNIT	6-9
UNIT INSPIRATIONS	10-14
BLANCO COMPETENCIES	15-33
NEW PRODUCTS	34-38
1 QUICKFINDER	39-58
2 COMPOSITE BOWLS	59-88
2.1 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS	62-71
ETAGON	63, 66, 67
OOVALON	62
SUBLINE	64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71
2.2 COMPOSITE BOWLS	72-88
ETAGON	75, 76, 78, 79
LEGRA	84
METRA	82
NAYA	74, 83
BLANCORONDO	86
SUBLINE	73, 77, 80, 81, 85, 87, 88
VINTERA XL	72
3 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS	89-150
ANDANO	91, 92, 93, 104, 105, 106, 118, 119, 120, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 142, 143, 147, 148
CLARON	90, 97, 98, 99, 100, 111, 112, 113, 114, 126, 131, 141, 146
ESSENTIAL	125
ETAGON	94, 95, 96, 108, 109, 110
RONDOSOL	139, 140
SOLIS	107, 121, 129, 135, 144, 149
SUPRA	122, 123, 124, 130, 136, 137, 138, 145, 150
ZEROX	101, 102, 103, 115, 116, 117
4 CERAMIC BOWLS	151-159
BELFAST	158
ETAGON	153, 154
PANOR	156
SUBLINE	155, 159
VILLAE	152, 157
5 COMPOSITE SINKS	160-183
ADIRA	168, 169, 179
AXIA III	165, 166
COLLECTIS	167
BLANCODELTA II	162
ELON	170, 180
LEGRA	175, 183
METRA	164, 171, 172, 176, 181
SONA	173, 177
ZIA	163, 174, 178, 182

1

QUICKFINDER

2

COMPOSITE BOWLS

3

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

4

CERAMIC BOWLS

5

COMPOSITE SINKS

6

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

7

DRINK.SYSTEMS

8

MIXER TAPS

9

WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS

10

ACCESSORIES

CONTENT

6	STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	184-200
	ANDANO XL	190
	AXIS III	189, 195
	CLASSIC	200
	CLASSIMO	191, 197
	BLANCODELTA	186
	DIVON II	187, 188, 194
	LEMIS	192, 198
	LIVIT	193, 196, 199
<hr/>		
7	DRINK.SYSTEMS	201-221
7.1	DRINK.SYSTEMS	203-210
	CHOICE.ALL	203
	CHOICE ICONA	204, 205, 206
	CHOICE LUNEOO	207
	DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO	209
	DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO	208
	DRINK.HOT TAMPERA	210
7.2	FILTER TAPS	211-214
	CATRIS	211
	FONTAS II	212, 213
	TRIMA	214
7.3	CONSUMABLES	215-217
	C02 CYCLINDER	215
	CLEANING COMPONENTS	217
	DRINK FILTER	216
	DRINK FILTER SETS	217
7.4	DRINK ACCESSORIES	218
	DRINKING GLASSES	218
	WATER BOTTLE	218
	WATER CARAFE	218
7.5	TECHNICAL COMPONENTS	219
	EXTENSION SET	219
7.6	PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION DRINK.SYSTEMS	220-221
<hr/>		
8	MIXER TAPS	222-274
8.1	MIXER TAPS	228-271
	AVONA	238, 239
	CAMIA	262
	CANDOR	248, 249
	CARENA	242, 243
	CATRIS	240, 241
	BLANCOCULINA II	230, 231, 232, 233
	DARAS	271
	ELOSCOPE	229
	JAMIA	264
	JANDORA	252, 253
	JAX	256
	JURENA	243
	KANO	260, 261
	LAMIA	263
	LANORA	250, 251
	LAX	255
	LINEE	234
	LINUS	244, 245, 246, 247
	LIVIA	236
	LUNEOO	228
	MAX II	254
	MIDA	265, 266, 267

MILA	268, 269
MILI	270
SONEA	237
VICUS	257, 258, 259
VONDA	235

8.2 SOAP DISPENSERS	272-274
LATO	273, 274
LIVIA	272

9 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS 275-292

9.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSER	276-278
FWD LITE	278
FWD MAX	276
FWD MEDIUM	277

9.2 WASTE SYSTEMS	279-288
BOTTON II	285
BOTTON PRO	284
SELECT II	279, 280, 281, 282, 283
SINGOLO	287, 288
OLON	286

9.3 ORGA SYSTEMS	289-292
FLAT DRAWER	290
ORGA SHELF	289
STORAGE CADDY	292
UNIVERSAL BAG XL	291

10 ACCESSORIES	293-315
ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS	302
ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS	294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS	303, 304
CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS	314, 315
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313

INFORMATION & NOTES	316-323
PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION	316-320
NOTES	321-322
YOUR BLANCO CONTACT	323

WE'VE BEEN REINVENTING THE KITCHEN WATER PLACE OVER 100 YEARS.



1

Since the founding of our company in 1925, one brilliant idea has inspired constant innovation: tailoring the central place in the kitchen to people's needs. A place where form and function come together – and kitchen prep becomes a joyful experience.

We are constantly reinventing the kitchen water place with a tireless pioneering spirit and groundbreaking solutions, but the BLANCO brand promise remains unchanged. Our holistic solutions give consumers a little more quality of life every day. We also offer our retail partners genuine added value with support consistently geared towards supporting their sales activities.

With that in mind, we are delighted to add to our wide-ranging portfolio with highlight products to mark our 100-year success story.



2

BLANCO COMBINES TRADITION AND INNOVATION

- German family company
 - A pioneer in tirelessly enhancing the kitchen water place
 - Unique expertise for over 100 years
 - Innovative, modular, coordinated products and services
 - Broad portfolio of premium products
 - “Made in Germany” quality standard
 - Consistent focus on trade and end customers
- Multiple awards for design, materials and innovation

1/2

A story marked by innovations: from the earliest water troughs (1) to the BLANCO UNIT (2).

1925 | 2025

1925

Heinrich Blanc begins mass production of hot water troughs. These are faster produced and are more reliable than the competition, giving Blanc & Co. an unbeatable lead.

1951

Our visionary company founder finds that stainless steel is the ideal raw material for the kitchen. One year later, he launches the first stainless steel sink.

1962

Launch of the Sink Dish Washer – a sink with integrated dishwasher.

1981

BLANCO is the first company in the sector to market composite sinks worldwide, made of Silacron.

1985

Launch of the BLANCOMULTI BOX, the first waste solution directly connected to the sink.

2001

BLANCO uses the AXen concept to create an ergonomic water place. The cutting board can be moved along the axis of movement. Combined with clever accessories, this ensures a smooth work flow.

2017

The age of smart mixer taps marks the start of the drink.system era, with an integrated water filter, hot water system, sensors and a measuring cup function.

2020

BLANCO takes functionality to new heights with the ETAGON system: one step, two rails, creating different working levels.

In the same year, BLANCO launches a holistic solution by introducing the BLANCO UNIT: all components of the water place are seamlessly coordinated with each other.

2023

BLANCO CHOICE is launched, the first drink.system of its kind in the UK, transforming homeowners' water experience, offering sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled or unfiltered water.

2024

The UNIT app adds a digital dimension to the holistic principle of the BLANCO UNIT.

2025

BLANCO celebrates 100 years of developing and producing high-quality products that continue to shape the modern kitchen water place.

BLANCO introduces the uniquely designed CHOICE LUNEEO-S tap. The oval shaped OOVALON sink also launched in VELGRANIT, BLANCO's newest composite material innovation. Additionally two new CHOICE Icona designs are added to the range.

THE BLANCO UNIT.



BLANCO BLENDS AESTHETIC APPEAL AND FUNCTIONALITY TO PERFECTION.



What people require from an aesthetic and practical perspective from the most important place in the kitchen – the water place – is as different as the individuals that use it.

Some want a space-saving solution that offers superb functionality, with a multi-level bowl and clever accessories, but an inconspicuous look. Others want to elevate their kitchen with a luxurious style and premium accents. They love the limitless drinks options and innovative tech in the base cabinet that come with a state-of-the-art CHOICE drink.system.

The BLANCO UNIT is the answer to all the different needs at the kitchen water place: a modular solution that turns the water place into a multifunctional UNIT with limitless options and everything all in one place.

Every component of a BLANCO UNIT bears the unmistakable signature of our design department – all elements are aesthetically stunning and functionally coordinated. This makes it uniquely possible to configure a large number of BLANCO UNITS specific to different lifestyle needs.

THE IMPORTANCE OF SMOOTH WORK FLOWS AT THE WATER PLACE.

We spend about 60% of our time in the kitchen at the sink. It's where we fill our glasses, prepare food, rinse dishes, get rid of food waste and separate the recycling. So it's important to ensure that things happen efficiently. Having everything you need

within easy reach and working together smoothly is key. That is why the components that make up a **BLANCO UNIT** complement each other perfectly to enable smooth work flows at the water place.

THE WATER PLACE

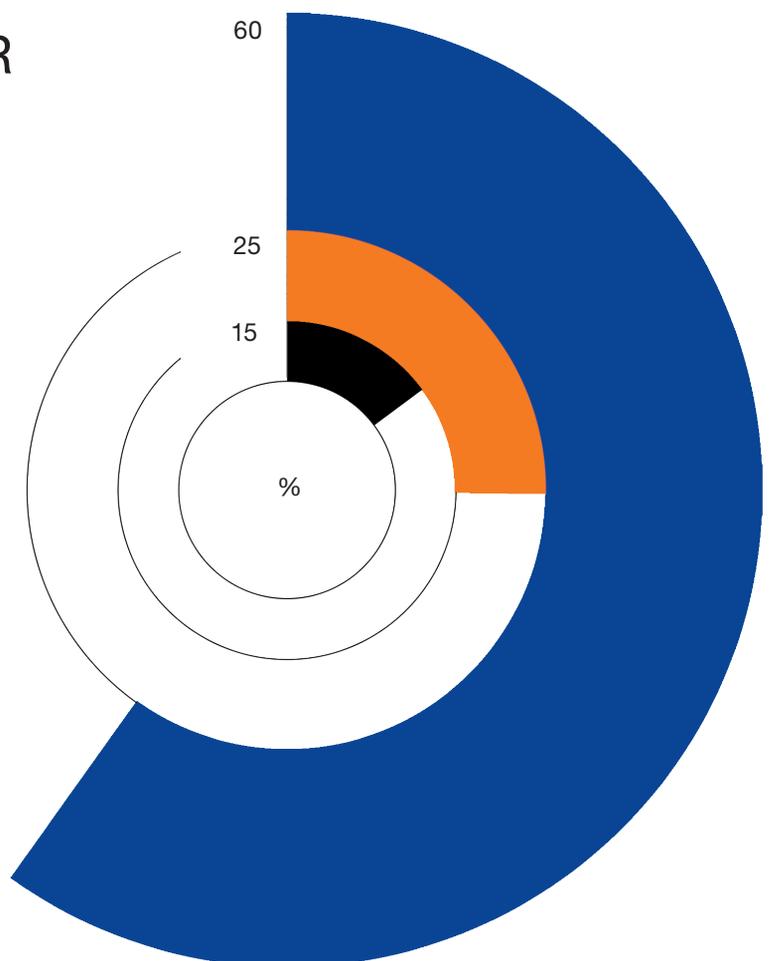
It is the most used area in the kitchen. Each BLANCO UNIT is designed to make optimum use of the space available. View the chart below to see where we spend most of our time in the kitchen:

60% KITCHEN WATER PLACE

25%
15%
■ stove
■ other



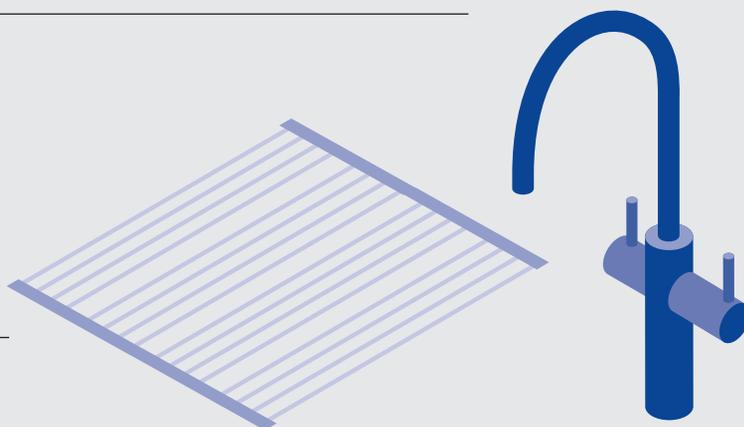
Getting water
Setting up / food preparation
Washing & cleaning
Washing your hands
Waste disposal & organisation



MIXER TAPS

Available in a variety of designs and colours and boasting useful features, our high-quality mixer taps fit perfectly into the overall kitchen style.

See chapter from
PAGE 222



ACCESSORIES

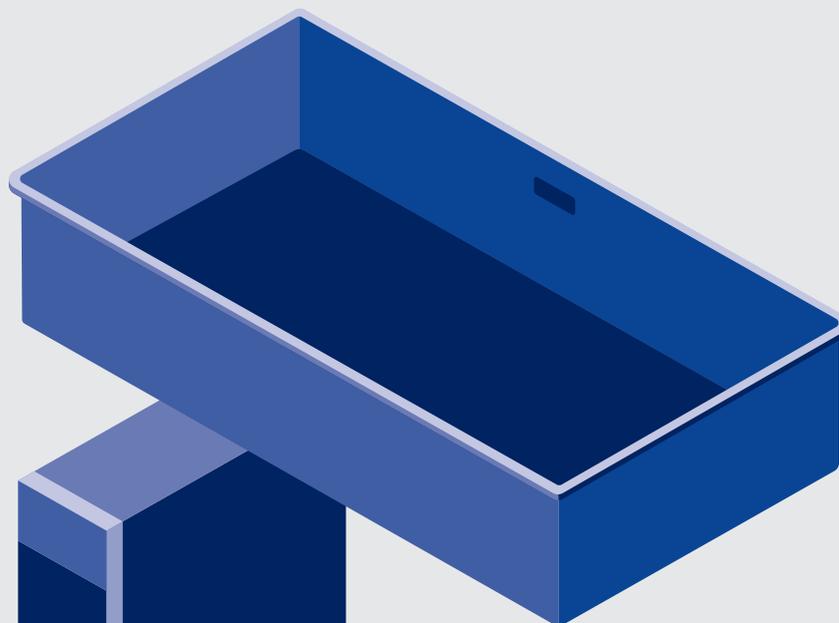
With smart accessories, UNITS can be even better adapted to individual needs and adds another level of functionality.

See chapter from
PAGE 293

BOWL & SINKS

The bowl forms the basis of the BLANCO UNIT. Your customers can choose between different versions in a variety of shapes made from first-class materials.

See chapter from
PAGE 41



DRINK.SYSTEMS

Our water conditioning systems provide refined water for drinking or food preparation directly from the tap. Filters reduce unwanted components in the water for a fresh, delicious taste.

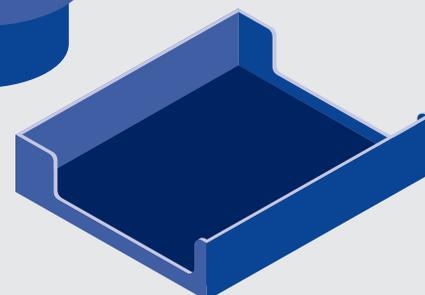
See chapter from
PAGE 201



FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

Makes organic kitchen waste disappear without a trace whilst being kind to the environment.

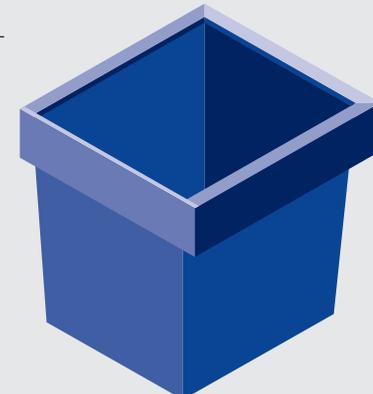
See chapter from
PAGE 57



WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS

Our modular solutions for base cabinets ensure optimal use of space, with efficient organisation of consumables, water conditioning systems and kitchen waste.

See chapter from
PAGE 57



UNIT INSPIRATION



- This BLANCO UNIT is full of innovative features, with a distinctive, coordinated and contemporary aesthetic
- Curated to complement modern kitchens while delivering maximum functionality, the new CHOICE ICONA-C features a stylish C-shaped spout with a concealed pull-out spray head
- CHOICE will revolutionise your water experience: enjoy filtered chilled, boiling hot and sparkling water, all tailored to individual needs
- Pair the CHOICE ICONA-C tap and InFino Coloured Component set in satin platinum with a tartufo sink, to create a tonal look with a harmonious colour palette
- Under the cabinet is a generous waste and organisation system, sitting neatly next to the water conditioning unit. It has a handy shelf above it for storage.

MIXER TAP



SINK/BOWL



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM

CHOICE.ALL



CHOICE Icona-C



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



Filter



Sparkling



Hot



Power supply required



Volume



High pressure



solid satin platinum
see page 205

Further options:

CHOICE Icona is also available in other colours.
see page 204-206

ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components



Undermount installation



tartufo
see page 66

Further options:

ETAGON is also available in other colours.
see page 63, 66-67, 75-76, 78-79, 94-96,
108-110, 153-154

SELECT II 40/1 Combi

Choice.All

see page 281

see page 203

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control

see page 295



Ash compound chopping board

see page 309

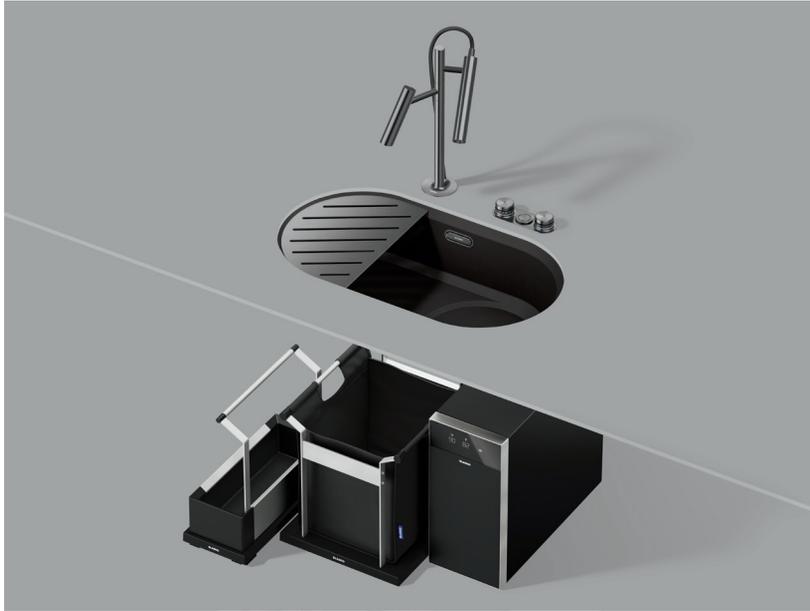


Stainless steel colander

see page 313



UNIT INSPIRATION



- Ready for something new? BLANCO's brand new CHOICE LUNEEO-S drinks system and OOVALON sink showcase what's possible when stepping beyond the conventional.
- This BLANCO UNIT is the epitome of premium, innovative kitchen design, blending functionality and convenience with contemporary aesthetics, making a statement in the kitchen.
- This UNIT has a BLANCO drinks system, providing cold, hot, filtered chilled, boiling and sparkling water. It provides a personalised water experience – the level of sparkle, the temperature, filtered or unfiltered, all tailored to individual taste buds.

MIXER TAP



SINK/BOWL



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM

CHOICE.ALL



CHOICE Luneoo-S

- Extendable spray
- Filter
- Hot
- Volume
- High pressure
- Pull-out dual spray
- Sparkling
- Power supply required

PVD satin dark steel
see page 207

Further options:

LUNEEO is also available in other colours.
see page 207, 228

OOVALON 700-U

- Undermount installation

mystic black
see page 62

Further options:

OOVALON is also available in another colour.
see page 62

Universal Bag XL 40

Choice.All

- Number of containers

see page 291

see page 203

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bundle OOVALON Components

see page 294



Storage Caddy 20

see page 292



LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



Water Carafe

see page 218



Frosted Water Carafe

see page 218



UNIT INSPIRATION



- Impressive BLANCO UNIT in grey and black tones. Aesthetically looks modern and provides quality functionality with filtered water directly out of the kitchen tap.
- The warm shade of Silgranit volcano grey and the smooth black matt create a filter tap harmonious fusion for this BLANCO UNIT with a striking design accent.
- This UNIT provides freshly filtered water directly out of the spout of this semi-professional mixer tap.
- Make kitchen life easier with a semi-professional filter tap, a generous undermount bowl and a cabinet system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter



Extendable spray



Filter



High pressure



Pull-out dual spray

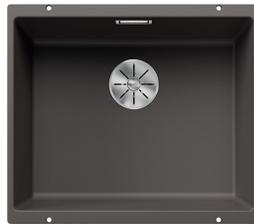


Special colours black matt
see page 211

Further options:

CATRIS is also available in other colours.
see page 211, 240-241

SINK/BOWL



SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount installation



volcano grey
see page 80

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 64-65, 68-71, 73, 77, 80-81, 85, 87-88, 155, 159

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 285

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl

see page 297



Drink Filter Set Soft L

see page 217



Ash compound chopping board

see page 309



Top rails

see page 306



Stainless steel colander

see page 313



UNIT INSPIRATION



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in soft colours such as warm grey.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food waste disposer safely and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Efficient workflows at the kitchen water place are created thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



LINUS-S



Extendable spray



High pressure

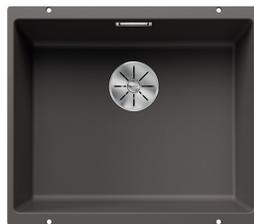


SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey
see page 246

Further options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.
see page 244-247

SINK/BOWL



SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount installation



volcano grey
see page 80

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 64-65, 68-71, 73, 77, 80-81, 85, 87-88, 155, 159

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



FWD Medium



Power supply required

see page 277

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy



Ash compound chopping board

see page 309



Top rails

see page 306



Stainless steel colander

see page 313



FWD air switch cap, matt black

see page 304



UNIT INSPIRATION



- BLANCO UNIT combining a soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large capacity undermount sink and the contemporary tap place the focus on this area. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Working seamlessly together this hard working UNIT combines advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, the large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 90 cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



LINUS-S

-  Extendable spray
-  High pressure

 PVD satin gold
see page 245

Further options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.
see page 244-247

SINK/BOWL



SUBLINE 800-U

-  Undermount installation

 soft white
see page 73

Further options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 64-65, 68-71, 73, 77, 80-81, 85, 87-88,
155, 159

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



BOTTOM II 30/2

see page 285

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl

see page 297



Hose protection tidy



Ash compound chopping board

see page 309



Stainless steel colander

see page 313



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

see page 311



BLANCO'S COMPETENCIES

How can the kitchen sink be transformed into the perfect multi-functional kitchen water place? With over **100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE**, tireless love of innovation and an unparalleled commitment to quality. In short, with unique competence in all areas. Let's explore these on the following pages.

16 WATER

26 COLOUR

30 WASTE AND
ORGANISATION

20 MATERIAL

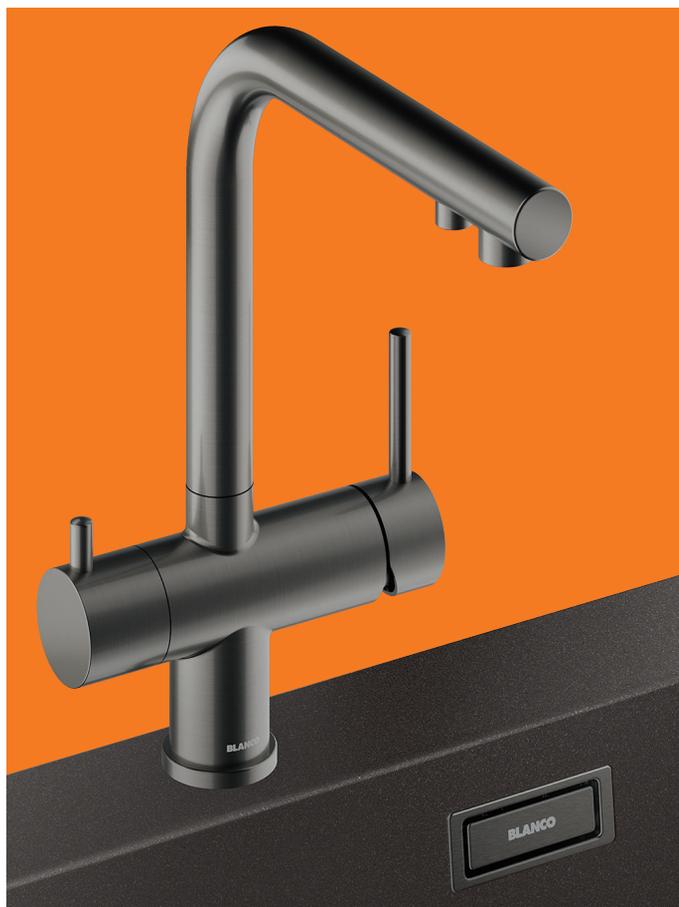
28 WORK FLOW

32 SERVICE

WATER IS INTRINSIC TO KITCHEN LIFE



Our drinking water systems and filter taps transform simple tap water into a really enjoyable drink – fresh from the tap, customised to consumers tastes and available at any time.



DRINK.SYSTEMS

Wonderfully cool, filtered, delicious drinking water, from still to sparkling, or optimally heated or 100° boiling water, BLANCO drink.systems provide water your way. Additionally some of our drink.systems can precisely measure the water for cooking prepared ingredients, making kitchen life that bit easier.

Introducing CHOICE, a versatile solution that will revolutionise consumers water experience, offering limitless options to cater for every water taste. Whether sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled, or unfiltered water, CHOICE puts it all at their fingertips.

With its innovative features and space-saving installation, plus the ability to customise the water experience effortlessly, it really is revolutionary.

FILTER MIXER TAPS

Our space-saving water filters for our filter taps are integrated into the base cabinet to provide refined drinking water. The unique 5-stage filtration process provides outstanding protection against limescale and impurities, plus it removes other particles that impair smell and taste. This just leaves the perfect tasting drink whether you're drinking water on its own or making a tea, coffee or other refreshments. At the same time, filtered water protects coffee machines, kettles and other appliances from limescale, ensuring a long service life. The filters are durable and easy to replace.

BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS.

SUPPLYING WATER FOR EVERY TASTE.

Perfect temperature:

Our hot water drink systems deliver hot to boiling water in no time, perfect for busy households.

Instant refreshment that's personalised to you:

With our CHOICE drink system, chilled still, medium or fully sparkling drinking water can be dispensed directly from the tap tailored to individual preference.

Hygiene at the forefront:

To ensure the perfect tasting drinking water, all taps have a separate outlet for drinking water and regular water, so there's no contamination when delivering different water choices.

Keeping it tidy in the base cabinet:

All BLANCO drinking water systems consist of a mixer tap and a control unit, nestled in the base cabinet beneath the sink. The filter or CO2 cartridge can be easily replaced and reordered.

Enhancing your water experience with smart tech:

In addition to the easy to operate displays on the drinking water systems, for CHOICE, the BLANCO UNIT app makes it easy to set the desired functions. It shows the status of the cartridges, offers convenient reordering and supports the service functions.

BRINGING CLEVER TECHNOLOGY AND IMPROVED FUNCTIONALITY TO OUR TAPS.

1 TWO SENSORS – UNIQUE COMFORT:

With the BLANCO CULINA-S II and Mini Sensor mixer taps, you can do everything hands-free thanks to dual-sensor technology.

HAND WASHING SENSOR

Hands often get greasy from preparing ingredients, so turning on the tap gets things dirty. Thanks to the infrared motion sensor on the left-hand side of the mixer tap, you can get the water flowing with just a wave. It stops by itself after 90 seconds or if you wave your hand over it again.

POT-FILLING SENSOR

The intuitive controls extend to filling pots and pans: the pot-filling sensor on the underside of the mixer tap detects when an object is positioned underneath and allows water to flow out. As soon as the pot or vase is removed from the sensor area, the water flow stops.

2 FUNCTIONALITY AS GOOD AS ITS LOOKS:

The water type, displayed via a coloured LED ring, can be set using the rotary wheel on the drink.hot and drink.filter EVOL-S Pro tap. Click & Touch control starts the water flowing for the preset amount.

1



2





**THE CHOICE DRINK.SYSTEM
WILL REVOLUTIONISE YOUR
WATER EXPERIENCE**

With CHOICE there are limitless ways to enjoy water directly from your kitchen. Whether sparkling, boiling, filtered chilled, or unfiltered water, CHOICE puts it all at your fingertips. With its innovative features and space-saving installation, you can now customise your water experience effortlessly. You can precisely control the temperature, bubbles or quantity and save 4 personal settings conveniently via the BLANCO app. CHOICE can also be perfectly combined with BLANCO storage accessories to maximise cabinet space. Immerse yourself with the ultimate freedom of choice and dispense water exactly the way you like it.

DRINK.SYSTEMS SEE PAGE

FILTER MIXER TAPS SEE PAGE

→ 201
→ 211

LONG-LASTING JOY IN STAINLESS STEEL, GRANITE COMPOSITE AND CERAMIC.

**WHAT SETS BLANCO
MATERIALS APART:**

- **QUICK AND EASY TO CLEAN:**
Water stains, residue or light limescale buildup can be removed in an instant
- **ACID AND STAIN-RESISTANT***
Household acids and colour-intensive foods leave no traces
- **HEAT AND HOT WATER-RESISTANT:**
Hot pans and hot water will not damage the surface
- **SUNLIGHT-RESISTANT:**
Even direct sunlight will not cause the surface to fade or change colour

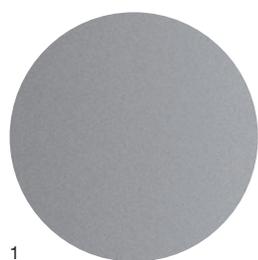
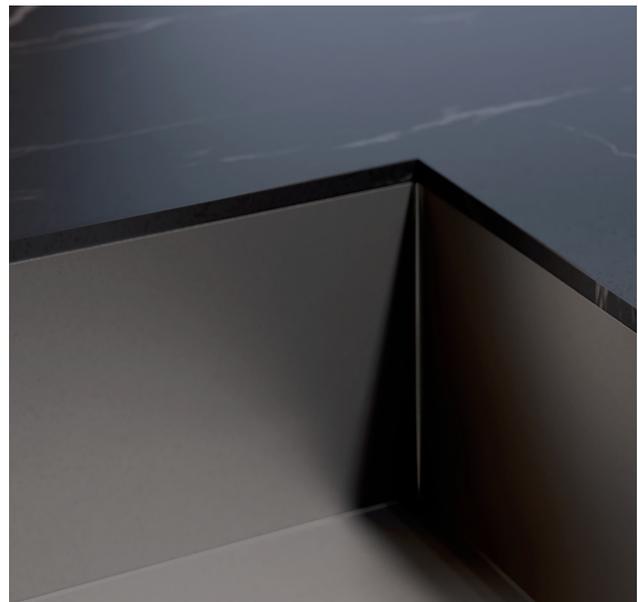
* With normal use over a 20-year period.



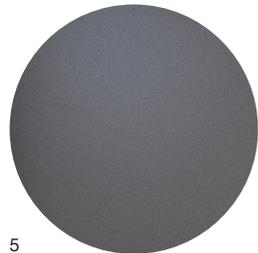
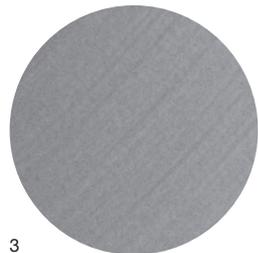
Developed, refined and perfected over decades for carefree enjoyment of your kitchen, day in, day out. In addition to their specific strengths, every material we use for your sink or mixer tap boasts exceptional robustness and durability.

STAINLESS STEEL – A FRESH PERSPECTIVE ON A TIMELESS CLASSIC

As a pioneer in design, material development and production, **BLANCO** brings professional chefs' material of choice directly to your kitchen: **Stainless steel** - perfectly tailored to your style. Whether it's a timeless classic, double-hardened **DURINOX** or its elegant **Dark Steel** variant: **We deliver on the BLANCO QUALITY PROMISE.** It stands for resistance to corrosion, heat, acid and **UV light**, easy cleaning and exceptional durability. And because we also believe in the importance of taking responsibility, our stainless steel sinks are made of **90% recycled material** and are fully recyclable themselves.



- 1 Natural finish
- 2 Satin polish
- 3 Brushed finish
- 4 Durinox
- 5 DURINOX Dark Steel



Timeless appeal: classic Stainless Steel.

Three unique finishes

- Natural finish: the original look with a slightly cool base tone.
- Brushed finish: the most popular surface with a neutral undertone.
- Satin polish: the finest surface with a warm undertone.

Works with any kitchen: Due to its classic, understated look, stainless steel suits any kitchen style.

Robust and durable: Due to its corrosion resistance, ease of maintenance, and heat and acid resistance, your BLANCO stainless steel sink will remain beautiful for a long time to come.

Lasting beauty: DURINOX

Meticulously refined: The DURINOX surface is created in a blasting process originally used in aerospace engineering. Known as shot-peening, the process involves shooting millions of tiny steel balls onto the material at a speed of over 300 km/h. The resulting compacted stainless steel achieves the optimal balance of hardness and flexibility. Multiple electrolyte baths complete the process and create an easy-to-clean surface.

Best Stainless Steel properties: Like our classic stainless steel, DURINOX is characterised by ease of maintenance and resistance to corrosion, heat, acid and light, consisting of 90% recycled material and fully recyclable.

Fewer fingerprints: Thanks to the special surface texture, fingerprints are barely visible – and easy to remove.

Extremely scratch-resistant: Greater hardness, fewer marks – for example from pots or grit from vegetables under a moved colander.

Many beautiful design options: for undermount (U) installation.

Exclusively at BLANCO: The double hardened stainless steel is unique worldwide and manufactured in-house.

Exceptionally beautiful: DURINOX Dark Steel.

Resistant and easy care: DURINOX Dark Steel offers all the benefits of DURINOX. At 380 HV*, Dark Steel almost reaches the hardness of the classic DURINOX version, but is still more than twice as hard as conventional stainless steel.

*Vickers hardness is a measure of material hardness determined by an indentation test using a pyramid-shaped diamond.

Durable colouring: Zero pigments or dyes: the matt-metallic glossy chromium oxide layer created using a computer-controlled electrochemical process is an integral part of the stainless steel, making it durable and UV-resistant.

Exclusively at BLANCO: DURINOX Dark Steel is used exclusively for BLANCO sinks.



VELGRANIT MYSTIC BLACK

AS RESILIENT AS STONE – CRAFTED FOR BEAUTY: VELGRANIT.

Like rock smoothed by the tides: Velgranit (from 'velvet') has an incomparably sleek feel. The high proportion of granite also makes it our hardest and most scratch-resistant composite material. The new premium surface has also proven highly versatile: Velgranit can be used to produce bowls in the most unique shapes, all without compromising on quality. Velgranit is extremely durable and easy to maintain. Developed and patented by BLANCO – another testament to our German-made material expertise.

Smooth touch, outstanding hardness

The smooth surface has a particularly pleasant feel – and is as hard and resistant as the Rocky Mountains thanks to the highest proportion of granite we've ever used.

New premium colours

Meticulously developed by BLANCO: two natural matt premium colours – as unique as they are elegant.

Extremely durable

The BLANCO PROTECTION SHIELD guards against limescale buildup, fingerprints, colour fading and acid damage. How about cleaning? It couldn't be simpler, the material is very easy to keep looking as good as new.

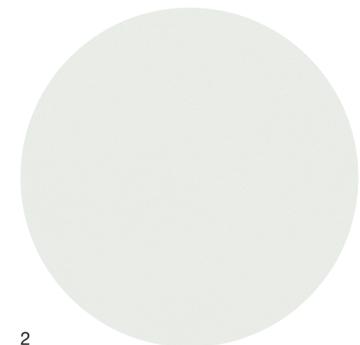
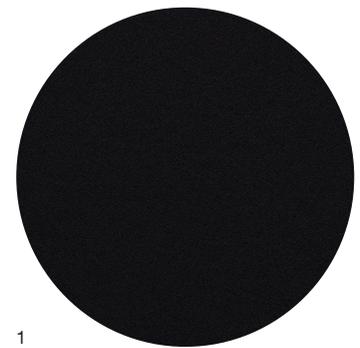
Top heat resistance

Up to 300°C: even hot cast iron pans can be placed on the sink without causing damage.

Ideal for water systems

Ideally suited for use with BLANCO drink systems and boiling water taps – constantly tested and certified by BLANCO LABORATORIES GERMANY.

- 1 Mystic black
- 2 Cloud white



Granite composite: the pinnacle of material science.

The natural look of granite combined with state-of-the-art material technology. Our Silgranit and new Velgranit materials open up unprecedented options for kitchen water place design. Be inspired by our granite composite sinks in all conceivable shapes and sizes – and a wide range of unique colours.

Patented and perfected.

Since the early 1980s, BLANCO has been a pioneer in the development of composite sinks. Based on the popular natural material granite, BLANCO raised the bar with its patented Silgranit formula around the turn of the millennium – and has been continuously refining it at BLANCO LABORATORIES GERMANY ever since. A multiaward-winning material solution in the premium segment and the ideal basis for Velgranit.

NATURAL, ELEGANT OR MODERN – THE IDEAL COLOURS FOR YOUR KITCHEN: SILGRANIT.

Elegant soft white, cool rock grey or intense black: with its neutral tones and natural nuances, a Silgranit sink gives your kitchen a modern look. What's more, SIL (from 'silk') stands for the particularly pleasant, smooth surface texture, almost like raw silk. The second part of the name describes the strength and durability that Silgranit derives from its main component: granite. BLANCO developed the Silgranit formula at the turn of the millennium and has been continuously improving it ever since at BLANCO LABORATORIES GERMANY – winning many awards for its superb material quality.



SILGRANIT ROCK GREY



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

- 1 Black
- 2 Anthracite
- 3 Rock grey
- 4 Vulcano grey
- 5 White
- 6 Soft white
- 7 Tartufo
- 8 Coffee

A variety of shapes and sizes

Small, XXL with double bowls, round or square:

a Silgranit sink adapts perfectly to the specifications of any kitchen design.

Durable quality, effortless maintenance

Limescale buildup: easy to remove. Fingerprints: not a trace. And colours that stay beautiful forever. Silgranit is easy to maintain even in hard-water areas.

The resilient everyday companion

Silgranit is robust against acids, boiling hot water and UV light, and resistant to scratches and heat up to 280°C. You can even safely place hot pots or baking trays on it without concern.

Unique colours

Eight exclusive colours developed by BLANCO – carefully selected to complement different tastes, kitchen styles and interior design concepts.

Patented Hygiene+Plus protection formula

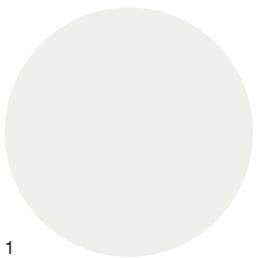
The special surface finish creates a smooth, non-porous surface that does not retain dirt, bacteria or limescale buildup. For maximum safety in everyday life – thanks to antibacterial properties that require minimal cleaning.

Granite at its best. 100% BLANCO.

Granite is one of the primary components of the Rocky Mountains. We take only the best of the best: fine quartz sand from the region. Each of our composite sinks contains a particularly high proportion of granite. This is what makes them robust while retaining a natural feel. More than 50 other carefully combined ingredients ensure an exceptional level of quality. Made by BLANCO - for everyday use in your kitchen.



CERAMIC



1
Crystal
white
glossy

CERAMIC: CLASSICALLY BEAUTIFUL, EVEN IN MODERN KITCHENS.

Formed from clay and fire in up to 20-hour firing cycles at more than 1200°C, created exclusively with natural substances: customers who choose a BLANCO ceramic sink as the centrepiece of their kitchen feel a direct connection to nature. Our designers combine the strengths of the traditional material with BLANCO's modern approach to design - ensuring efficient kitchen workflows for everyday use. With perfectly matching grids, cutting boards and other smart accessories, the water place becomes a functional work zone where everything fits together seamlessly.

A natural companion

BLANCO ceramic sinks are made from clay as well as mineral and metallic components, including fire clay, volcanic feldspar and kaolin, which is also the basis for fine bone china.

Uncompromising quality standards

Every single ceramic sink is checked several times by hand before leaving our production facility, so it can continue to bring joy to the kitchen water place for many years.

Easy care thanks to PuraPlus

Ceramic sinks with our special glaze are completely sealed - the surface is hygienic, non-porous and water-repellent. Liquids and residues simply bead off, known in nature as the lotus effect. Kitchen care doesn't get any easier than this.

Robust and long-lasting

Our ceramic sinks are resistant to scratches, acid, hot water and heat up to 350°C.



COLOURS ARE METICULOUSLY PLANNED AT BLANCO.

MATCH

COLOUR COORDINATION: AN EXQUISITE MATCH WHEN EVERYTHING FROM THE BOWL TO THE MIXER TAP to the drain and overflow components are in the same colour, it creates a beautiful matching look. The colour palette for Silgranit sinks offers a great deal of design freedom, while stainless steel sinks can be combined with stainless steel mixer taps across the board.

3 STEPS TO CREATING A PULLED-TOGETHER LOOK:
Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
Step 3: Choice of colour-matched components such as InFino set, soap dispenser, pop-up waste control and FWD air switch.



1 Colour match in Silgranit black and black matt



2 Colour match in Silgranit soft white

The colour scheme for the water place is a key element of **CUSTOMISATION**. With our system of coloured components and extensive colour palettes, the different parts add up to create a pulled-together kitchen look.

HARMONY

HIGH CONTRAST COMBINED

Complementary colours for the mixer tap, sink and InFino set exude sophistication. With our system of coloured components, the contrasting colours go beautifully with each other. We call this perfect harmony.

3 STEPS TO A HIGH-CONTRAST LOOK:

- Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
- Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
- Step 3: Choice of colour-complementary components such as InFino set, soap dispenser, pop-up waste control and FWD air switch.



1
Colour harmony in Silgranit soft white and satin gold



2
Colour harmony in Silgranit tartufo and satin platinum

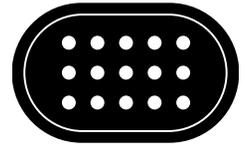
EVERYTHING FROM WATER TO WORK FLOW IN PERFECT HARMONY

The design and functionality of the BLANCO UNITS are cleverly made to optimise **WORK FLOWS** around the sink. This basic principle is implemented through a variety of ingenious options and accessories, making the water place a custom-configurable space.



PREP

Clever accessories like colanders can be easily hung in the bowl – perfect for food prep.

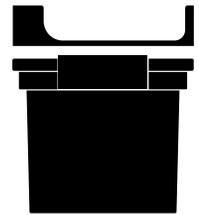


WASHING & CLEANING

Rinsed utensils can be placed on the sink drainer with ease.

WASTE DISPOSAL & ORGANISATION

Kitchen waste is transferred to the waste bin integrated into the base cabinet. Household consumables can also be stored on shelving units here.



WASHING HANDS

The optional built-in soap dispenser can also be filled with liquid soap – so hygiene is always at hand.

GETTING WATER

Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no contamination when delivering different water choices.

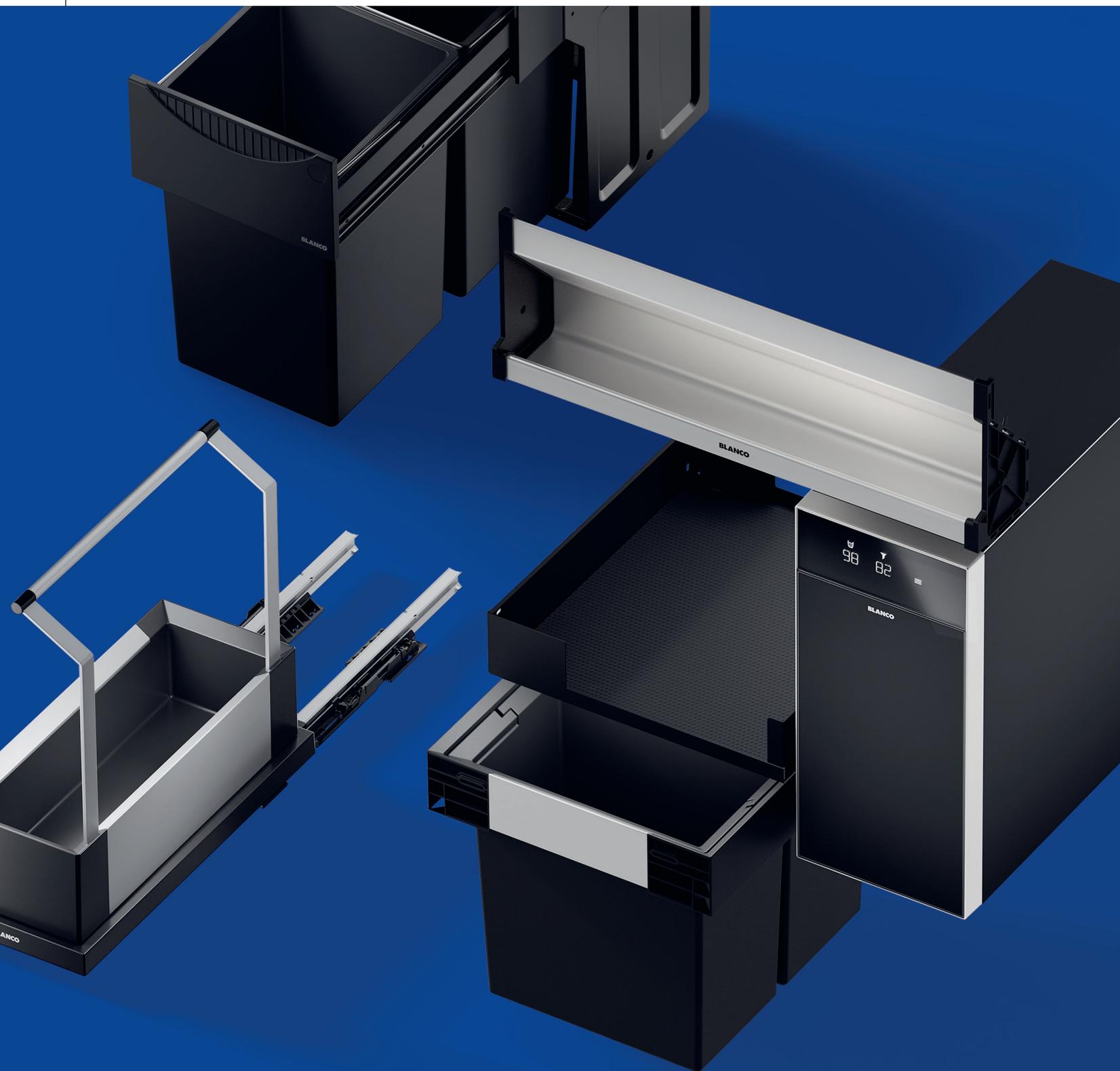


CARE

BLANCO Care products make cleaning and maintaining the work area easy once kitchen prep is done.

MULTIFUNCTIONAL STAINLESS STEEL COLANDER SEE PAGE		313
UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS SEE PAGE		308
FOLDABLE GRID SEE PAGE		305
BLANCO CARE SEE PAGE		314

TIDINESS IS HALF THE BATTLE IN THE KITCHEN.



IF YOU NEED US, WE'RE THERE FOR YOU.



We have always considered our products holistically from the perspective of the people who use them – from planning to care. With our comprehensive range of **SUPPORT SERVICES**, you're optimally placed to advise your customers. For maximum customer satisfaction – right from the start.

The right solution for everything

We know the challenges posed by installation. That's why we offer solutions for every requirement – even for particularly challenging installation situations. This includes sinks and base cabinet solutions with special dimensions. In addition to the classic installation methods, we offer special solutions such as flushmount or flush undermount installation.

Assisting your planning

We support your planning in a variety of ways, including:

- Fitting data for all installation types that can be implemented with our products.
- Planning data for the common kitchen planning systems
- Explanatory videos on installation, care and cleaning on our YouTube channel
- Detailed planning information and checklists for our drinking water systems

Training

Through a wide range of training courses, the Global Brand Academy aims to deepen your expertise in the holistically planned kitchen water place. Our B2B training concept has a hybrid format and offers face-to-face and online training, plus a digital learning app. Customers are welcome to come to our Brand Experience Centre in St. Albans where you'll have the opportunity for a hands-on discovery of our product's quality and advanced technology. Please talk to your Regional Sales Manager for more information about training.

Technical Service

Our Technical Service team offers comprehensive support for all products for the kitchen water place, from installation to use and maintenance. Our specialists can also help with any questions about spare parts and where to order from.

Maintaining customer satisfaction

Our cleaning and care range ensures that this side of things is also straightforward and problem-free. All products boast easy application with formulas optimally matched to the surfaces.



Want to know more?
Speak to your Regional Sales Manager.

NEW

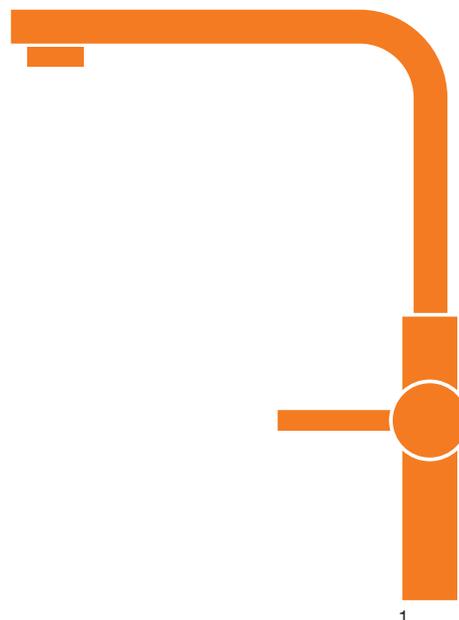
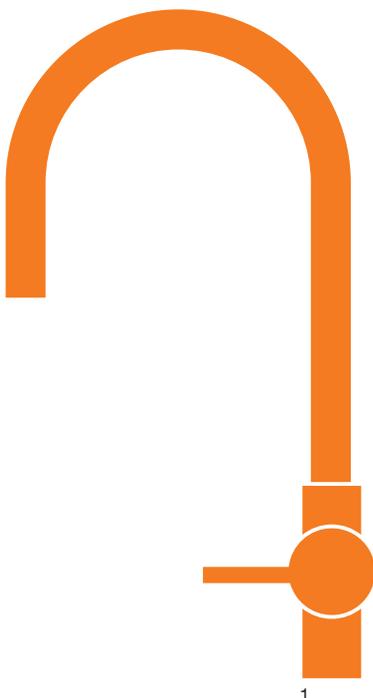


NEW

NEW PRODUCT

1 CHOICE tap extensions

We are always looking for ways with **PRODUCTION INNOVATION** to make everyday life at the kitchen water place even better and more streamlined.



SINK SURFACES AND COLOURS

FOR SINKS AND BOWLS.

STAINLESS STEEL



Stainless steel Durinox dark steel



Stainless steel brushed finish



Stainless steel Durinox



Stainless steel satin polish

VELGRANIT COLOURS



mystic black



cloud white

SILGRANIT® COLOURS



black



white



anthracite



soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

CERAMIC COLOURS



crystal white gloss

SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR SINKS AND BOWLS



Flat rim IF



Undermount installation



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



In-between module

TAP SURFACES AND COLOURS.

SURFACES AND COLOURS FOR BLANCO MIXER TAPS

METALLIC SURFACE

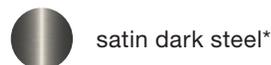


chrome*

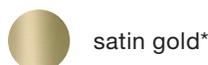
PVD



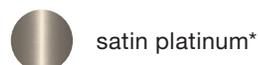
PVD steel



satin dark steel*



satin gold*



satin platinum*

STAINLESS STEEL



stainless steel*

SPECIAL COLOURS



black matt*

* also available for BLANCO components

SILGRANIT-LOOK



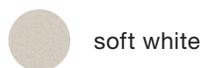
black



white



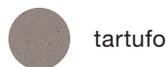
anthracite



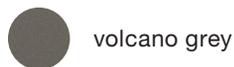
soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH



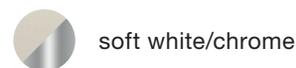
black/chrome



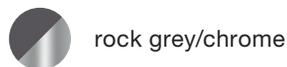
white/chrome



anthracite/chrome



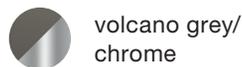
soft white/chrome



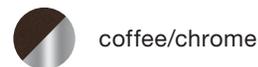
rock grey/chrome



tartufo/chrome



volcano grey/
chrome



coffee/chrome

SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR MIXER TAPS AND DRINK.SYSTEMS



Sparkling



Filter



Hot



Volume



Power supply
required



High
pressure



Senso



Extendable
spray



Solid
spout



Pull-out
dual spray



Low pressure



Window
solution

900 BOWLS SILGRANIT



VINTERA XL 9
SILGRANIT
896 x 510 mm



SUBLINE 480/320-U
SILGRANIT
855 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 800-U
SILGRANIT
830 x 460 mm



NAYA XL 9
SILGRANIT
860 x 510 mm

900 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL



CLARON 400/400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm



ANDANO 400/400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm



ANDANO 400/400-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 500 mm



ANDANO 400/400-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm

800 BOWLS VELGRANIT



NEW

OOVALON 700-U
VELGRANIT
756 x 430 mm

800 BOWLS SILGRANIT



ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



ETAGON 700-U
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



ETAGON 8
SILGRANIT
780 x 510 mm



SUBLINE 350/350-U
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 430/270-U
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm



SUBLINE 700-U
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount installation



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



In-between module

800 BOWLS SILGRANIT



SUBLINE 700-U Level
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm

800 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL



ETAGON 700-U
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



ETAGON 700-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 500 mm



ETAGON 700-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



CLARON 700-U Durinox
Dark Steel Edition
Stainless steel Dark Steel
740 x 440 mm



CLARON 700-U Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
740 x 440 mm



CLARON 700-U
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



CLARON 700-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



ZEROX 700-U Durinox
Dark Steel
Stainless steel Dark Steel
740 x 440 mm



ZEROX 700-U Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
740 x 440 mm



ZEROX 700-U
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



ANDANO 340/340-U
Stainless steel satin polish
745 x 440 mm



ANDANO 500/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
745 x 440 mm



ANDANO 700-U
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



ANDANO 700-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 500 mm



ANDANO 700-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm



SOLIS 700-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
740 x 440 mm

800 BOWLS CERAMIC



VILLAE Farmhouse Single
Ceramic
795 x 460 mm



VILLAE Farmhouse Double
Ceramic
794 x 490 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount installation



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



In-between module

600 BOWLS SILGRANIT

66  
ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components
 SILGRANIT
 530 x 460 mm

67  
ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components
 SILGRANIT
 600 x 510 mm

68  
SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components
 SILGRANIT
 555 x 460 mm

70  
SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components
 SILGRANIT
 530 x 460 mm

78  
ETAGON 500-U
 SILGRANIT
 530 x 460 mm

79  
ETAGON 6
 SILGRANIT
 600 x 510 mm

80  
SUBLINE 340/160-U
 SILGRANIT
 555 x 460 mm

80  
SUBLINE 500-U
 SILGRANIT
 530 x 460 mm

81  
SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame
 SILGRANIT
 543 x 443 mm

82  
METRA 6
 SILGRANIT
 615 x 500 mm

83  
NAYA 6
 SILGRANIT
 615 x 510 mm

84  
LEGRA 6
 SILGRANIT
 585 x 500 mm

600 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

108  
ETAGON 500-U
 Stainless steel satin polish
 540 x 440 mm

109  
ETAGON 500-IF/A
 Stainless steel satin polish
 540 x 500 mm

110  
ETAGON 500-IF
 Stainless steel satin polish
 540 x 440 mm

111  
CLARON 500-U Durinox Dark Steel Edition
 Stainless steel Dark Steel
 540 x 440 mm

112  
CLARON 500-U Durinox
 Stainless steel Durinox
 540 x 440 mm

113  
CLARON 340/180-U
 Stainless steel satin polish
 585 x 440 mm

113  
CLARON 550-U
 Stainless steel satin polish
 590 x 440 mm

113  
CLARON 500-U
 Stainless steel satin polish
 540 x 440 mm

114  
CLARON 340/180-IF
 Stainless steel satin polish
 585 x 440 mm

114  
CLARON 500-IF
 Stainless steel satin polish
 540 x 440 mm

115  
ZEROX 500-U Durinox Dark Steel
 Stainless steel Dark Steel
 540 x 440 mm

116  
ZEROX 500-U Durinox
 Stainless steel Durinox
 540 x 440 mm

 Flat rim IF
  Undermount installation
  Installation from above
  Installation from above and undermount
  Flushmount installation
 In-between module

600

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

117



ZEROX 340/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

117



ZEROX 550-U
Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm

117



ZEROX 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

118



ANDANO 340/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

118



ANDANO 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

119



ANDANO 340/180-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 500 mm

119



ANDANO 500-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 500 mm

120



ANDANO 340/180-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

120



ANDANO 500-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

121



SOLIS 340/180-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
585 x 440 mm

121



SOLIS 500-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 440 mm

122



SUPRA 500-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
530 x 430 mm

123



SUPRA 500-IF/A
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 500 mm

124



SUPRA 500-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 440 mm

125



ESSENTIAL 530-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
582 x 450 mm

600

BOWLS CERAMIC

153



ETAGON 500-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
540 x 456 mm

154



ETAGON 6
Ceramic PuraPlus
584 x 510 mm

155



SUBLINE 350/150-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
567 x 456 mm

155



SUBLINE 500-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
543 x 456 mm

156



PANOR 60
Ceramic
598 x 630 mm

157



VILLAE Bowl and half
Ceramic
595 x 460 mm

158



BELFAST
Ceramic
595 x 455 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount
installationInstallation from
aboveInstallation from above
and undermountFlushmount
installationIn-between
module

500 BOWLS SILGRANIT

71



SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm

85



SUBLINE 400-U
SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm

500 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

126



CLARON 450-U
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm

127



ANDANO 450-U
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm

128



ANDANO 450-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm

129



SOLIS 450-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
490 x 440 mm

130



SUPRA 450-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
480 x 430 mm

450 BOWLS SILGRANIT

86



BLANCORONDO
SILGRANIT
Ø 450 mm

450 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

131



CLARON 400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm

132



ANDANO 400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm

133



ANDANO 400-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 500 mm

134



ANDANO 400-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm

135



SOLIS 400-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 440 mm

136



SUPRA 400-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
430 x 430 mm

137



SUPRA 400-IF/A
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 500 mm

138



SUPRA 400-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount installation



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



In-between module

450

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

139



RONDOSOL-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
Ø 448 mm

140



RONDOSOL
Stainless steel brushed finish
Ø 460 mm

450

BOWLS CERAMIC

159



SUBLINE 375-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
414 x 456 mm

400

BOWLS SILGRANIT

87



SUBLINE 320-U
SILGRANIT
350 x 460 mm

400

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

141



CLARON 340-U
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm

142



ANDANO 340-U
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm

143



ANDANO 340-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm

144



SOLIS 340-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
380 x 440 mm

145



SUPRA 340-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
370 x 430 mm



Flat rim IF

Undermount
installationInstallation from
aboveInstallation from above
and undermountFlushmount
installationIn-between
module

300 BOWLS SILGRANIT

88



SUBLINE 160-U
SILGRANIT
190 x 460 mm

300 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

146



CLARON 180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm

147



ANDANO 180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm

148



ANDANO 180-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm

149



SOLIS 180-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
220 x 440 mm

150



SUPRA 160-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
184 x 322 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount
installation



Installation from
above



Installation from above
and undermount



Flushmount
installation



In-between
module

900
x
900**SINKS SILGRANIT**

162

**BLANCODELTA II**
SILGRANIT
1057 x 575 mm

163

**ZIA 9 E**
SILGRANIT
930 x 510 mm900
x
900**SINKS STAINLESS STEEL**

186

**BLANCODELTA-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
1056 x 575 mm

800

SINKS SILGRANIT

164

**METRA 8 S**
SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

800

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

187

**DIVON II 8 S-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
1160 x 510 mm

600

SINKS SILGRANIT

165

**AXIA III 6 S**
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm

166

**AXIA III XL 6 S**
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm

167

**COLLECTIS 6 S**
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm

168

**ADIRA 6 S**
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm

Flat rim IF

Installation from
above

600 SINKS SILGRANIT

<p>169 </p>  <p>ADIRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>170 </p>  <p>ELON XL 6 S SILGRANIT 780 x 500 mm</p>	<p>171 </p>  <p>METRA 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>172 </p>  <p>METRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>
<p>173 </p>  <p>SONA 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>173 </p>  <p>SONA XL 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>174 </p>  <p>ZIA 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>174 </p>  <p>ZIA XL 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>
<p>174 </p>  <p>ZIA XL 6 S Compact SILGRANIT 780 x 500 mm</p>	<p>175 </p>  <p>LEGRA 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>175 </p>  <p>LEGRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT 860 x 500 mm</p>	

600 SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

<p>188 </p>  <p>DIVON II 6 S-IF Stainless steel satin polish 1000 x 510 mm</p>	<p>189 </p>  <p>AXIS III 6 S-IF Stainless steel satin polish 1000 x 510 mm</p>	<p>190 </p>  <p>ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Compact Stainless steel satin polish 860 x 500 mm</p>	<p>190 </p>  <p>ANDANO XL 6 S-IF Stainless steel satin polish 1000 x 500 mm</p>
<p>191 </p>  <p>CLASSIMO 6 S-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>191 </p>  <p>CLASSIMO XL 6 S-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>192 </p>  <p>LEMIS 6 S-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>192 </p>  <p>LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>
<p>193 </p>  <p>LIVIT II 6 S Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>193 </p>  <p>LIVIT XL 6 S Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>		



Flat rim IF



Installation from above

500

SINKS SILGRANIT

176



METRA 5 S
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

177



SONA 5 S
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

178



ZIA 5 S
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

500

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

194



DIVON II 5 S-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
1000 x 510 mm

195



AXIS III 5 S-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
915 x 510 mm

196



LIVIT XL 5 S
Stainless steel brushed finish
1000 x 500 mm

450

SINKS SILGRANIT

179



ADIRA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

180



ELON 45 S
SILGRANIT
650 x 500 mm

181



METRA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

182



ZIA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

183



LEGRA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

450

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

197



CLASSIMO 45 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm

198



LEMIS 45 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm

199



LIVIT 45 S Salto
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF

Installation from
above

400

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

200



CLASSIC 40 S

Stainless steel satin polish
780 x 510 mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from above

DRINK.SYSTEMS

203  CHOICE.AI	204  CHOICE Icona Stainless steel	204  CHOICE Icona Special colours	204  CHOICE Icona PVD
205  NEW CHOICE Icona-C Stainless steel	205  NEW CHOICE Icona-C Special colours	205  NEW CHOICE Icona-C PVD	206  NEW CHOICE Icona-L Stainless steel
206  NEW CHOICE Icona-L Special colours	206  NEW CHOICE Icona-L PVD	207  NEW CHOICE Luneoo-S Stainless steel	207  NEW CHOICE Luneoo-S Special colours
207  NEW CHOICE Luneoo-S PVD	208  drink.hot EVOL-S Pro Special colours	208  drink.hot EVOL-S Pro PVD	209  drink.filter EVOL-S Pro PVD

FILTER TAPS

211  CATRIS-S Flexo Filter Special colours	211  CATRIS-S Flexo Filter PVD	212  FONTAS-S II Filter Metallic surface	212  FONTAS-S II Filter Special colours
212  FONTAS-S II Filter PVD	213  FONTAS II Filter Metallic surface	213  FONTAS II Filter Special colours	214  TRIMA Filter Metallic surface

 Sparkling	 Filter	 Hot	 Volume	 Power supply required	 High pressure
 Senso	 Extendable spray	 Solid spout	 Pull-out dual spray	 Low-pressure	 Window solution

MIXER TAPS

<p>228</p>   <p>LUNEOO-S Stainless steel</p>	<p>228</p>   <p>LUNEOO-S Special colours</p>	<p>228</p>   <p>LUNEOO-S PVD</p>	<p>230</p>   <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor PVD</p>
<p>231</p>   <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Special colours</p>	<p>231</p>   <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II PVD</p>	<p>232</p>   <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor PVD</p>	<p>233</p>   <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Special colours</p>
<p>233</p>   <p>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini PVD</p>	<p>234</p>   <p>LINEE-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>234</p>   <p>LINEE-S SILGRANIT-Look dual finish</p>	<p>235</p>   <p>VONDA Metallic surface</p>
<p>236</p>   <p>LIVIA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>237</p>   <p>SONEA-S Flexo Stainless steel</p>	<p>238</p>   <p>AVONA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>239</p>   <p>AVONA Metallic surface</p>
<p>240</p>   <p>CATRIS-S Flexo Metallic surface</p>	<p>240</p>   <p>CATRIS-S Flexo Special colours</p>	<p>240</p>   <p>CATRIS-S Flexo PVD</p>	<p>241</p>   <p>CATRIS-S Metallic surface</p>
<p>242</p>   <p>CARENA-S Vario Metallic surface</p>	<p>242</p>   <p>CARENA-S Vario SILGRANIT-Look dual finish</p>	<p>243</p>   <p>CARENA Metallic surface</p>	<p>243</p>   <p>JURENA Metallic surface</p>
<p>244</p>   <p>LINUS-S Vario Metallic surface</p>	<p>245</p>   <p>LINUS-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>245</p>   <p>LINUS-S Special colours</p>	<p>245</p>   <p>LINUS-S PVD</p>

 Sparkling	 Filter	 Hot	 Volume	 Power supply required	 High pressure
 Senso	 Extendable spray	 Solid spout	 Pull-out dual spray	 Low-pressure	 Window solution

MIXER TAPS

<p>246</p>   <p>LINUS-S SILGRANIT-Look</p>	<p>247</p>   <p>LINUS Metallic surface</p>	<p>247</p>   <p>LINUS Special colours</p>	<p>247</p>   <p>LINUS PVD</p>
<p>248</p>   <p>CANDOR Stainless steel</p>	<p>248</p>   <p>CANDOR-S Stainless steel</p>	<p>249</p>   <p>CANDOR Twin Stainless steel</p>	<p>250</p>   <p>LANORA Stainless steel</p>
<p>250</p>   <p>LANORA-S Stainless steel</p>	<p>251</p>   <p>LANORA Twin Stainless steel</p>	<p>252</p>   <p>JANDORA Stainless steel</p>	<p>252</p>   <p>JANDORA-S Stainless steel</p>
<p>253</p>   <p>JANDORA Twin Stainless steel</p>	<p>254</p>   <p>MAX II Metallic surface</p>	<p>254</p>   <p>MAX II Special colours</p>	<p>254</p>   <p>MAX II PVD</p>
<p>255</p>   <p>LAX Metallic surface</p>	<p>255</p>   <p>LAX Special colours</p>	<p>255</p>   <p>LAX PVD</p>	<p>256</p>   <p>JAX Metallic surface</p>
<p>256</p>   <p>JAX Special colours</p>	<p>256</p>   <p>JAX PVD</p>	<p>257</p>   <p>VICUS Twin lever Metallic surface</p>	<p>257</p>   <p>VICUS Twin lever PVD</p>
<p>258</p>   <p>VICUS Single lever spray Metallic surface</p>	<p>258</p>   <p>VICUS Single lever spray PVD</p>	<p>259</p>   <p>VICUS Bridge Twin lever Metallic surface</p>	<p>259</p>   <p>VICUS Bridge Twin lever PVD</p>
<p>260</p>   <p>KANO-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>260</p>   <p>KANO-S Special colours</p>	<p>261</p>   <p>KANO Metallic surface</p>	<p>261</p>   <p>KANO SILGRANIT-Look dual finish</p>

 Sparkling	 Filter	 Hot	 Volume	 Power supply required	 High pressure
 Senso	 Extendable spray	 Solid spout	 Pull-out dual spray	 Low-pressure	 Window solution

MIXER TAPS

<p>261</p>   <p>KANO Special colours</p>	<p>262</p>   <p>CAMIA Metallic surface</p>	<p>262</p>   <p>CAMIA Special colours</p>	<p>263</p>   <p>LAMIA Metallic surface</p>
<p>264</p>   <p>JAMIA Metallic surface</p>	<p>265</p>   <p>MIDA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>265</p>   <p>MIDA-S SILGRANIT-Look</p>	<p>265</p>   <p>MIDA-S Special colours</p>
<p>266</p>   <p>MIDA Metallic surface</p>	<p>267</p>   <p>MIDA Eco-Flow Special colours</p>	<p>268</p>   <p>MILA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>268</p>   <p>MILA-S Special colours</p>
<p>269</p>   <p>MILA Eco-Flow Metallic surface</p>	<p>269</p>   <p>MILA Eco-Flow Special colours</p>	<p>270</p>   <p>MILI Metallic surface</p>	<p>270</p>   <p>MILI Special colours</p>
<p>271</p>   <p>DARAS Metallic surface</p>			

WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS

<p>229</p>   <p>ELOSCOPE-F II Metallic surface</p>

 Sparkling	 Filter	 Hot	 Volume	 Power supply required	 High pressure
 Senso	 Extendable spray	 Solid spout	 Pull-out dual spray	 Low-pressure	 Window solution

SOAP DISPENSERS

272



LIVIA
Metallic surface

272



LIVIA
PVD

273



LATO
Metallic surface

273



LATO
Special colours

273



LATO
PVD

274



LATO
SILGRANIT-Look dual finish

FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

276




FWD Max

277




FWD Medium

278




FWD Lite

600 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

279




SELECT II 60 Orga

280





SELECT II 60

281





SELECT II 40 Combi

282




SELECT II Compact 60

284




BOTTON Pro 60 Manual

500 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

283




SELECT II 50

450 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

284




BOTTON Pro 45 Manual

300 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

285




BOTTON II 30

286






SOLON-IF

 Flat rim IF

 Power supply required

 no. of bins

 Number of containers

450

WASTE BIN

288



SINGOLO

400

WASTE BIN

287



SINGOLO XL

600

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

289



Orga Shelf 60 H

289



Orga Shelf 60 P

290



Flat Drawer 60 H

290



Flat Drawer 60 P

450

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

291



Universal Bag XL 40

292



Storage Caddy 40

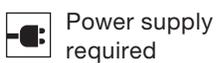
300

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

292



Storage Caddy 20

Power supply
required

no. of bins

Number of
containers

2 COMPOSITE BOWLS



2.1 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS	62-71
ETAGON	63, 66, 67
OOVALON	62
SUBLINE	64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71
2.2 COMPOSITE BOWLS	72-88
ETAGON	75, 76, 78, 79
LEGRA	84
METRA	82
NAYA	74, 83
BLANCORONDO	86
SUBLINE	73, 77, 80, 81, 85, 87, 88
VINTERA XL	72

FOR PERFECT HARMONY BALANCE

BALANCE IN THE MOST IMPORTANT PLACE AT HOME.

COMPOSITE
bowls

1. Pick your sink including matching CapFlow



OOVALON 700-U mystic black

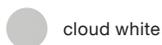


OOVALON 700-U cloud white

THE SINKS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VELGRANIT COLOURS:



mystic black



cloud white

2. Choose your preferred complementing bundle of OOVALON components



black matt



satin dark steel



satin platinum



satin gold



stainless steel

3. Select the matching tap or drink.system



CHOICE LUNEEO-S

black matt



CHOICE LUNEEO-S

satin dark steel



CHOICE LUNEEO-S

satin platinum



CHOICE LUNEEO-S

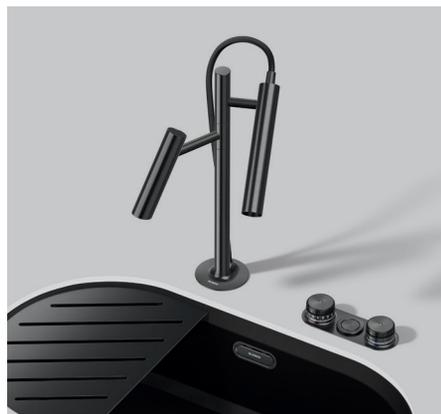
satin gold



CHOICE LUNEEO-S

stainless steel

4. Enjoy your colour blend



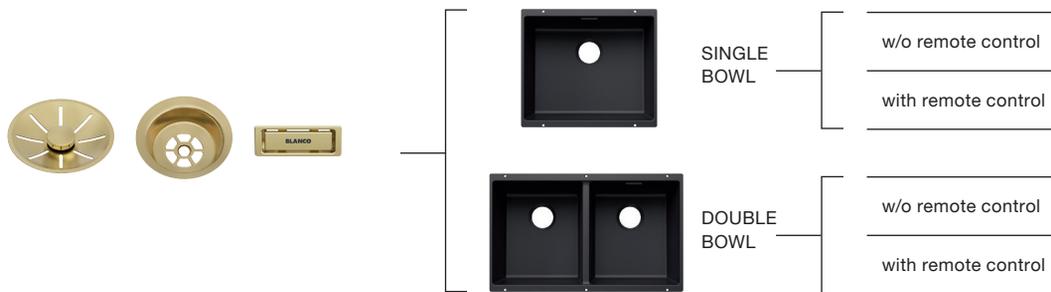
1. Pick your sink without drainage components



THE SINKS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING SILGRANIT COLOURS:



2. Choose your preferred complementing Coloured Components InFino drain system



THE COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLOURS:



3. Select the matching tap or drink system



4. Enjoy your colour combination



OOVALON 700-U VELGRANIT

NEW



- A stunning centrepiece for your kitchen with a striking oval shape
- Made from new Velgranit composite material which is velvety smooth, but has extreme heat resistance and ultra scratch resistance
- The metal top grid adds a practical work surface
- The InFino overflow set and metal top grid are ordered separately, to create perfect colour harmony
- Includes an oversized, round drain cover: the CapFlow makes a real statement

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

COLOUR	TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 mystic black	527989 £ 700.00	 cloud white	527990 £ 700.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS	TRADE LIST PRICE £	BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed stainless steel  294	527993 £ 248.00	 satin dark steel  294	527996 £ 298.00
 black matt  294	527994 £ 248.00	 satin gold  294	527995 £ 298.00
		 satin platinum  294	527997 £ 298.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

CapFlow in Velgranit in colour adapted to bowl colour.
Fixing elements.

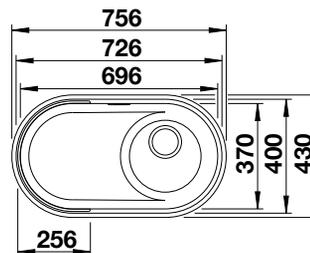


OOVALON CapFlow

OOVALON CapFlow

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 175 mm
Bundle of OOVALON components including drainage components must be ordered separately.
Glue for fixing elements not included.
When installed with BLANCO CHOICE, check position of water supply connection to avoid collision of waste fitting and WCU.
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at www.blanco.com.



 see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH OOVALON 700-U

CHOICE Luneoo-S

Universal Bag XL 40

see page 207

see page 291



ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

800 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

COLOUR	TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527762 £ 650.00	 white	527767 £ 650.00
 anthracite	527765 £ 650.00	 soft white	527764 £ 650.00
 rock grey	527766 £ 650.00	 tartufo	527769 £ 650.00
 volcano grey	527763 £ 650.00	 coffee	527768 £ 650.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt	 295	207422 £ 148.33	 black matt	 295	207426 £ 228.33
 satin dark steel	 295	207424 £ 168.33	 satin dark steel	 295	207429 £ 248.33
 satin gold	 295	207423 £ 148.33	 satin gold	 295	207427 £ 228.33
 satin platinum	 295	207425 £ 168.33	 satin platinum	 295	207435 £ 248.33

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

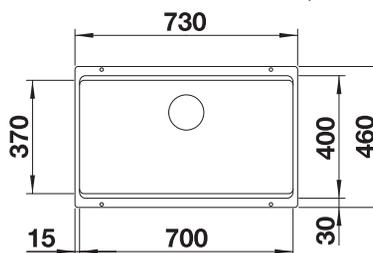
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 200 mm
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



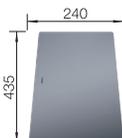
see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board
227697
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 276



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

63

SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Two bowls soak baking trays in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

COLOUR	TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527826 £ 650.00	 white	527831 £ 650.00
 anthracite	527829 £ 650.00	 soft white	527828 £ 650.00
 rock grey	527830 £ 650.00	 tartufo	527833 £ 650.00
 volcano grey	527827 £ 650.00	 coffee	527832 £ 650.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt	 296	207438 £ 228.33	 black matt	 296	207442 £ 298.33
 satin dark steel	 296	207440 £ 248.33	 satin dark steel	 296	207444 £ 318.33
 satin gold	 296	207439 £ 228.33	 satin gold	 296	207443 £ 298.33
 satin platinum	 296	207441 £ 248.33	 satin platinum	 296	207445 £ 318.33

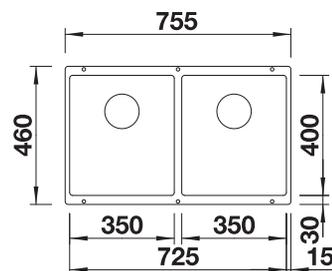
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 200/200 mm
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



 see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277



SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Extra large bowl for soaking and cleaning big baking trays, pots and pans

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

800 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527802	£ 620.00	 white	527807	£ 620.00
 anthracite	527805	£ 620.00	 soft white	527804	£ 620.00
 rock grey	527806	£ 620.00	 tartufo	527809	£ 620.00
 volcano grey	527803	£ 620.00	 coffee	527808	£ 620.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL				TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL				TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt	 295	207422		£ 148.33	 black matt	 295	207426	£ 228.33	
 satin dark steel	 295	207424		£ 168.33	 satin dark steel	 295	207429	£ 248.33	
 satin gold	 295	207423		£ 148.33	 satin gold	 295	207427	£ 228.33	
 satin platinum	 295	207425		£ 168.33	 satin platinum	 295	207435	£ 248.33	

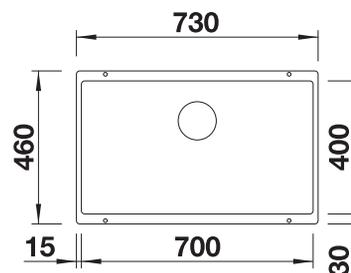
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



 see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527644
£ 58.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277

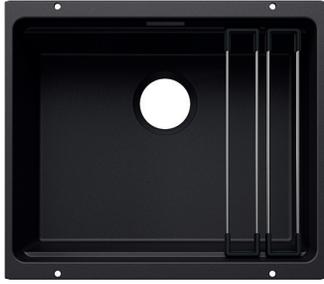


Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

65

ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

reddot award 2017
winner

600

cabinet
size mmUndermount
installation

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527754	£ 570.00	white	527759	£ 570.00
anthracite	527757	£ 570.00	soft white	527756	£ 570.00
rock grey	527758	£ 570.00	tartufo	527761	£ 570.00
volcano grey	527755	£ 570.00	coffee	527760	£ 570.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt 295	207422	£ 148.33	black matt 295	207426	£ 228.33
satin dark steel 295	207424	£ 168.33	satin dark steel 295	207429	£ 248.33
satin gold 295	207423	£ 148.33	satin gold 295	207427	£ 228.33
satin platinum 295	207425	£ 168.33	satin platinum 295	207435	£ 248.33

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit

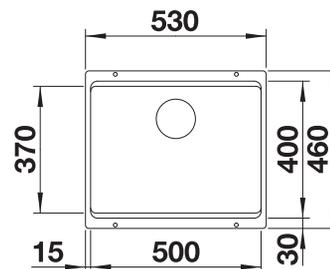


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 200 mm

InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.33Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33

BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

CHOICE Icona
see page 204SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 281

ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527746 £ 560.00	 white	527751 £ 560.00
 anthracite	527749 £ 560.00	 soft white	527748 £ 560.00
 rock grey	527750 £ 560.00	 tartufo	527753 £ 560.00
 volcano grey	527747 £ 560.00	 coffee	527752 £ 560.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt	 295	207422 £ 148.33	 black matt	 295	207426 £ 228.33
 satin dark steel	 295	207424 £ 168.33	 satin dark steel	 295	207429 £ 248.33
 satin gold	 295	207423 £ 148.33	 satin gold	 295	207427 £ 228.33
 satin platinum	 295	207425 £ 168.33	 satin platinum	 295	207435 £ 248.33

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel

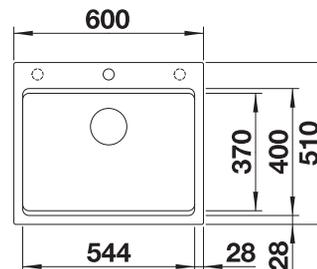


2 x ETAGON rails

 see page

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 220 mm
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



Orga Shelf 60 H
527459
£ 98.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S
see page 245



SELECT II 40/2 Combi
see page 281



SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main bowl and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

COLOUR	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527810	£ 600.00	 white	527815	£ 600.00
 anthracite	527813	£ 600.00	 soft white	527812	£ 600.00
 rock grey	527814	£ 600.00	 tartufo	527817	£ 600.00
 volcano grey	527811	£ 600.00	 coffee	527816	£ 600.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt  296	207438	£ 228.33	 black matt  296	207442	£ 298.33
 satin dark steel  296	207440	£ 248.33	 satin dark steel  296	207444	£ 318.33
 satin gold  296	207439	£ 228.33	 satin gold  296	207443	£ 298.33
 satin platinum  296	207441	£ 248.33	 satin platinum  296	207445	£ 318.33

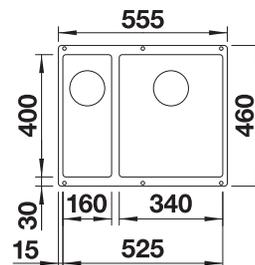
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/130 mm
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



 see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Ash compound chopping board

230700
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245

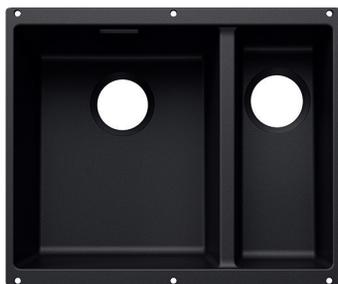


FWD Medium

see page 277



SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main bowl and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

600 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

COLOUR	BOWL LEFT	TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR	BOWL LEFT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527818	£ 600.00	 white	527823	£ 600.00
 anthracite	527821	£ 600.00	 soft white	527820	£ 600.00
 rock grey	527822	£ 600.00	 tartufo	527825	£ 600.00
 volcano grey	527819	£ 600.00	 coffee	527824	£ 600.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

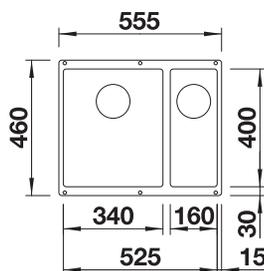
INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt  296	207438	£ 228.33	 black matt  296	207442	£ 298.33
 satin dark steel  296	207440	£ 248.33	 satin dark steel  296	207444	£ 318.33
 satin gold  296	207439	£ 228.33	 satin gold  296	207443	£ 298.33
 satin platinum  296	207441	£ 248.33	 satin platinum  296	207445	£ 318.33

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 190/130 mm
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



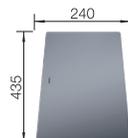
Ash compound chopping board

230700
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277



SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Generous bowl for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans

600

cabinet
size mmUndermount
installation

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	527794	£ 550.00	white	527799	£ 550.00
anthracite	527797	£ 550.00	soft white	527796	£ 550.00
rock grey	527798	£ 550.00	tartufo	527801	£ 550.00
volcano grey	527795	£ 550.00	coffee	527800	£ 550.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black matt 295	207422	£ 148.33	black matt 295	207426	£ 228.33
satin dark steel 295	207424	£ 168.33	satin dark steel 295	207429	£ 248.33
satin gold 295	207423	£ 148.33	satin gold 295	207427	£ 228.33
satin platinum 295	207425	£ 168.33	satin platinum 295	207435	£ 248.33

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

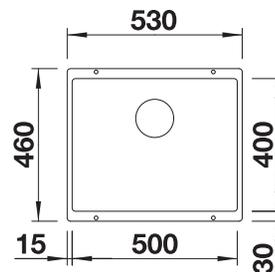
Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately

see page



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33

Ash compound chopping board

230700
£ 98.33

Orga Shelf 60 H

527459
£ 98.33

BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 245



FWD Medium

see page 277



SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Create perfect colour harmony by choosing a Coloured Components InFino set (ordered separately) to match the tap finish
- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

500 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £	COLOUR		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	527786	£ 500.00	 white	527791	£ 500.00
 anthracite	527789	£ 500.00	 soft white	527788	£ 500.00
 rock grey	527790	£ 500.00	 tartufo	527793	£ 500.00
 volcano grey	527787	£ 500.00	 coffee	527792	£ 500.00

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	INFINO BASKET STRAINER WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £		
 black matt	 295	207422	£ 148.33	 black matt	 295	207426	£ 228.33
 satin dark steel	 295	207424	£ 168.33	 satin dark steel	 295	207429	£ 248.33
 satin gold	 295	207423	£ 148.33	 satin gold	 295	207427	£ 228.33
 satin platinum	 295	207425	£ 168.33	 satin platinum	 295	207435	£ 248.33

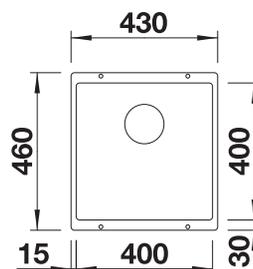
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
InFino basket strainer and waste components must be ordered separately



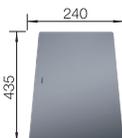
see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board
227697
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S
see page 245



FWD Medium
see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

71

VINTERA XL 9 SILGRANIT



- The modern interpretation of a classic kitchen sink: a rustic, elegant statement
- Add a touch of country-house style to your kitchen
- Apron front sink in a range of Silgranit colours from warm tones to cool greys
- Extra large sink for soaking baking tray and cleaning pots and pans
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



reddot winner 2021



900

cabinet
size mmUndermount
installationFlushmount
installation

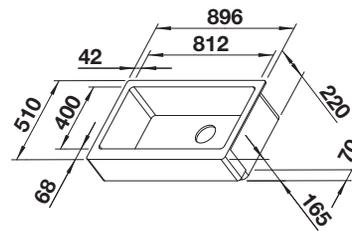
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	526110	£ 968.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	526101	£ 968.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste	526102	£ 968.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	526800	£ 968.00
white	without pop-up waste	526105	£ 968.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	526803	£ 968.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste	526107	£ 968.00
coffee	without pop-up waste	526108	£ 968.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



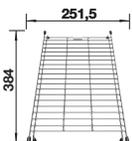
Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 220 mm
Cut-out information for both flushmount or undermount installation supplied.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.33

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33

BLANCO UNIT WITH VINTERA XL 9

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT

900 mm

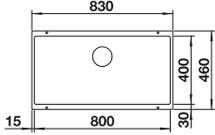
COMPOSITE bowls

2.2



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main bowl and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



CABINET SIZE MM	900	900
SUBLINE-U	480/320-U	800-U
		
	Bowl left	
● black	525993	526005
● anthracite	523584	523141
● rock grey	523585	523142
● volcano grey	527351	527357
● white	523588	523145
● soft white	527168	527174
● tartufo	523591	523148
● coffee	523593	523150
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 858.00	£ 748.00
BOWL DEPTH	200/200 mm	220 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 825 x 400 x R10	Cut out: 800 x 400 x R10
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	 Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

JANDORA-S
see page 252



FWD Medium
see page 277



NAYA XL 9 SILGRANIT



- Distinctive, large, continuous ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Extra large sink for soaking and cleaning big baking trays, pots and pans
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

900 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525947	£ 518.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	521811	£ 518.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste	521813	£ 518.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527316	£ 518.00
 white	without pop-up waste	521816	£ 518.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527133	£ 518.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste	521819	£ 518.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste	521820	£ 518.00

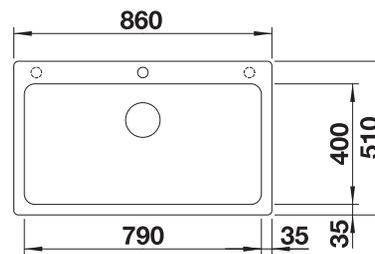
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 220 mm
Cut out size: 840 x 490 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

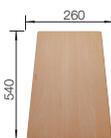
Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



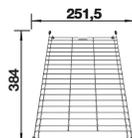
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA XL 9

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



ETAGON 700-U SILGRANIT

800 mm

COMPOSITE
bowls

2.2



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



reddot award 2017
winner



800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525891	£ 758.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525167	£ 758.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525168	£ 758.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527261	£ 758.00
 white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525171	£ 758.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527078	£ 758.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525174	£ 758.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525176	£ 758.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



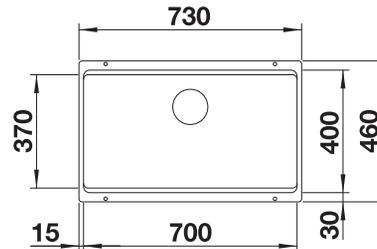
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 700 x 400 x R20, Universal handing

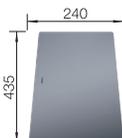


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board
227697
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 276



ETAGON 8 SILGRANIT



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525893	£ 718.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525187	£ 718.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525188	£ 718.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527262	£ 718.00
 white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525191	£ 718.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527079	£ 718.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525194	£ 718.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525196	£ 718.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



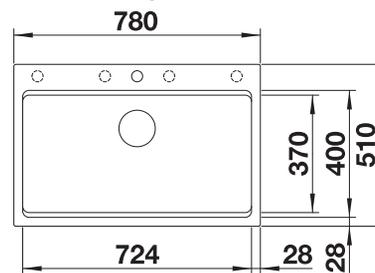
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 220 mm
Cut out: Details provided
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Wave drainer
230734
£ 26.66



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 8

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 276



SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT

800 mm

COMPOSITE bowls

2.2



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Two bowls soak baking trays in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



Undermount installation

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800	800	800
SUBLINE-U	350/350-U	430/270-U	700-U	700-U Level
		Bowl left		
black	525987	525991	526001	526004
anthracite	523574	523151	523442	523538
rock grey	523575	523152	523443	523539
volcano grey	527347	527350	527356	527355
white	523578	523155	523446	523542
soft white	527164	527167	527173	527172
tartufo	523581	523158	523449	523545
coffee	523583	523160	523451	523547
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 828.00	£ 848.00	£ 728.00	£ 778.00
BOWL DEPTH	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	190 mm	200/140 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 725 x 400 x R10	Cut out size: 725 x 400 x R10	Cut out: 700 x 400 x R10	Cut out: 700 x 400 x R10
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control		Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527644
£ 58.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LANORA-S
see page 250



FWD Medium
see page 277



ETAGON 500-U SILGRANIT



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

 reddot award 2017
winner

 iF
DESIGN AWARD 2018

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525887	£ 678.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522227	£ 678.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522228	£ 678.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527258	£ 678.00
 white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522231	£ 678.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527075	£ 678.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522234	£ 678.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	522236	£ 678.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



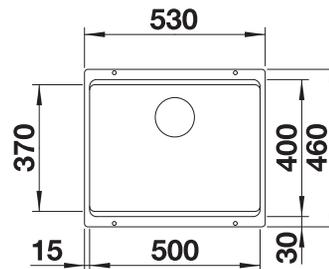
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 500 x 400 x R20, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227689
£ 58.33



Orga Shelf 60 H
527459
£ 98.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 281



ETAGON 6 SILGRANIT

600 mm

COMPOSITE
bowls

2.2



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525890	£ 668.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524539	£ 668.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524540	£ 668.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527259	£ 668.00
 white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524543	£ 668.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527076	£ 668.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524546	£ 668.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524548	£ 668.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



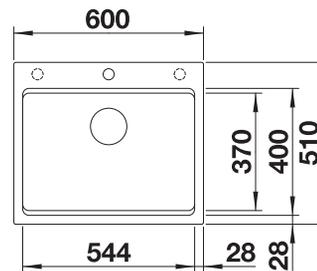
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 220 mm
- Cut out: Details provided
- Universal handing

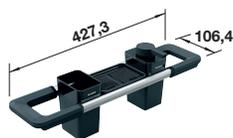


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Worktop Organiser Main Set
527448
£ 48.33



Orga Shelf 60 H
527459
£ 98.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/2 Combi
see page 281



SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious main bowl and additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage



Undermount
installation

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SUBLINE-U	340/160-U	340/160-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
black	525986	525985	525995
anthracite	523558	523548	523432
rock grey	523559	523549	523433
volcano grey	527346	527345	527353
white	523562	523552	523436
soft white	527163	527162	527170
tartufo	523565	523556	523439
coffee	523567	523557	523441
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 758.00	£ 758.00	£ 658.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R10	R10	R10
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 525 x 400 x R10	Cut out size: 525 x 400 x R10	Cut out size: 500 x 400 x R10
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer strainers

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



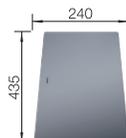
Ash compound chopping
board

230700
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME SILGRANIT

600 mm

COMPOSITE
bowls

2.2



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious bowl for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525997	£ 688.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	524107	£ 688.00
 white	without pop-up waste	524110	£ 688.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

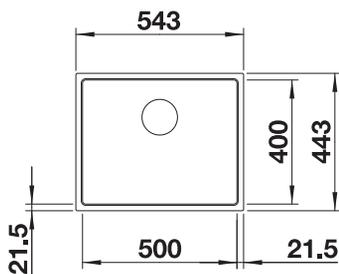


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 532 x 432 x R10, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Ash compound chopping board

230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME

drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 210



FWD Medium

see page 277



METRA 6 SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste	525922	£ 558.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste	516165	£ 558.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste	518874	£ 558.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527295	£ 558.00
 white	with pop-up waste	516157	£ 558.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste	527112	£ 558.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste	517351	£ 558.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste	516162	£ 558.00

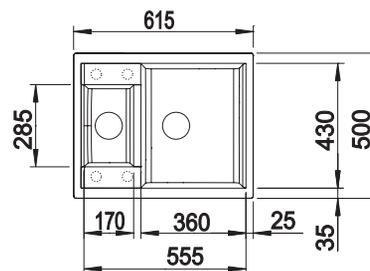
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers with drain remote control for main bowl

TECHNICAL DRAWING



- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190/130 mm
Cut out size: 595 x 480 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

217796
£ 58.33



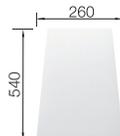
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



NAYA 6 SILGRANIT

600 mm

COMPOSITE
bowls

2.2



- Distinctive, large, continuous ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Large sink for soaking and cleaning big baking trays, pots and pans
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

600 cabinet size mm | Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	525941	£ 468.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	519638	£ 468.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste	519639	£ 468.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527311	£ 468.00
white	without pop-up waste	519641	£ 468.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	527128	£ 468.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste	519644	£ 468.00
coffee	without pop-up waste	519645	£ 468.00

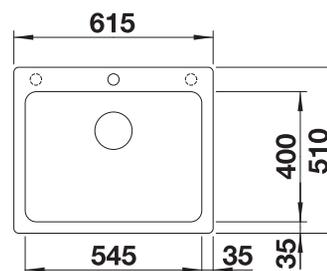
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 595 x 490 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 6

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

83

LEGRA 6 SILGRANIT



- Suits classic-style kitchens
- The spacious tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526084	£ 408.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	523332	£ 408.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527269	£ 408.00
 white	without pop-up waste	523334	£ 408.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527086	£ 408.00

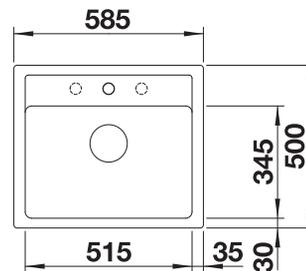
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



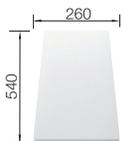
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 565 x 480 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33



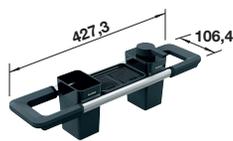
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Worktop Organiser Main Set

527448
£ 48.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 6

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



SUBLINE 400-U SILGRANIT

500 mm

COMPOSITE
bowls

2.2



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525990	£ 608.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	523422	£ 608.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste	523423	£ 608.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527349	£ 608.00
 white	without pop-up waste	523426	£ 608.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527166	£ 608.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste	523429	£ 608.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste	523431	£ 608.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

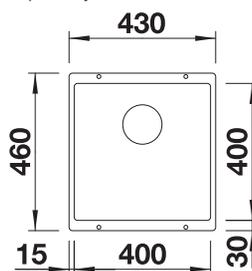


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



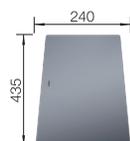
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 400 x 400 x R10
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U

drink.hot TAMPERA

see page 210



FWD Medium

see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

85

BLANCORONDO SILGRANIT



- Practical compact sink for smaller spaces
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

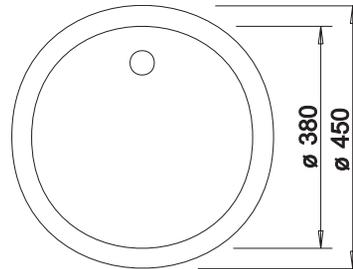
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525959	£ 358.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	511629	£ 358.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527240	£ 358.00
 white	without pop-up waste	511621	£ 358.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527057	£ 358.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

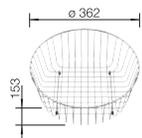
Bowl Depth 165 mm
Cut out size: Diameter 430mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

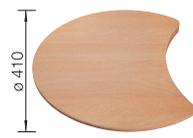
Crockery basket

220574
£ 48.33



Chopping board

218421
£ 58.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCORONDO

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



SUBLINE 320-U SILGRANIT

400 mm

COMPOSITE bowls

2.2



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or as a utility room sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525983	£ 578.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	523406	£ 578.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste	523407	£ 578.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527343	£ 578.00
 white	without pop-up waste	523410	£ 578.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527160	£ 578.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste	523414	£ 578.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste	523415	£ 578.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

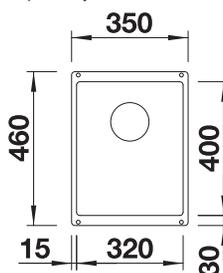


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 320 x 400 x R10
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

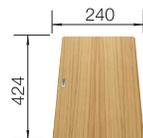
Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Ash compound chopping board

230700
£ 98.33



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 320-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



SUBLINE 160-U SILGRANIT



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or as a utility room sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300

cabinet
size mmUndermount
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	525981	£ 348.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	523396	£ 348.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste	523397	£ 348.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	526799	£ 348.00
 white	without pop-up waste	523400	£ 348.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	526802	£ 348.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste	523403	£ 348.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste	523405	£ 348.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

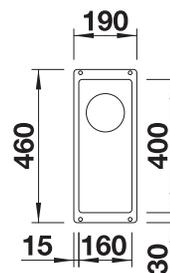


Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out: 160 x 400 x R10
Note: Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

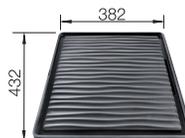
Top rails

235906
£ 78.33

Stainless steel colander

227689
£ 58.33

Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66

BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 160-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



3 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS



Stainless steel
bowls



ANDANO	91, 92, 93, 104, 105, 106, 118, 119, 120, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 142, 143, 147, 148
CLARON	90, 97, 98, 99, 100, 111, 112, 113, 114, 126, 131, 141, 146
ESSENTIAL	125
ETAGON	94, 95, 96, 108, 109, 110
RONDOSOL	139, 140
SOLIS	107, 121, 129, 135, 144, 149
SUPRA	122, 123, 124, 130, 136, 137, 138, 145, 150
ZEROX	101, 102, 103, 115, 116, 117

CLARON 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Double bowl: leave the washing up in one bowl and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

900 cabinet size mm



Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521618

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

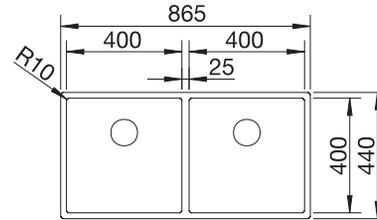


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400/400-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ANDANO 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Double bowl: leave washing up in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

900

cabinet size mm



Undermount installation



900 mm

Stainless steel bowls

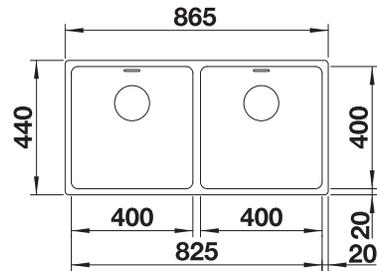
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	522987 £ 848.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: 825 x 400 x R22
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 237



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO 400/400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Double bowl: leave washing up in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

900 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste	525249

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

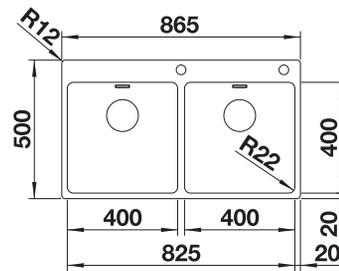


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

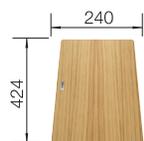


Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: 855 x 490 x R15
No additional holes possible. For the installation of a soap dispenser the pop-up waste needs to be replaced by the soap dispenser and the pop-up device by the manual strainer.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Top rails
235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 237



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO 400/400-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Double bowl: leave washing up in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

900 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



900 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	£ 958.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

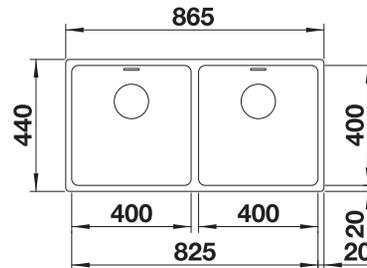


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



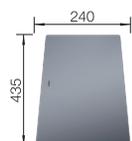
Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
Cut out: 855 x 430 x R15
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



ETAGON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524270
		£ 688.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

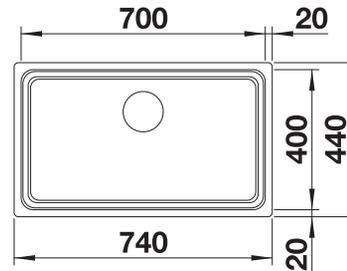


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 276



ETAGON 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste, with accessories	£ 768.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

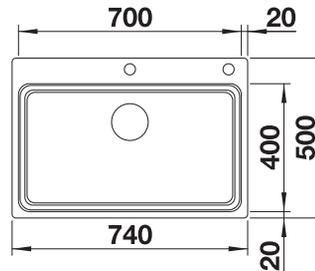


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF/A

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 276



ETAGON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste, with accessories	£ 678.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

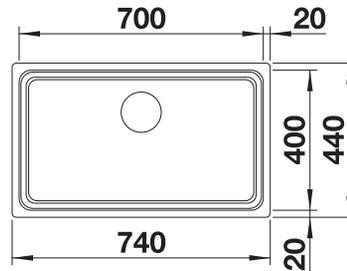


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



FWD Max
see page 276



CLARON 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Dark steel: grey metallic shimmering surface is high-quality, pure non-coated stainless steel
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation

800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation



reddot winner 2024

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Durinox Dark Steel	without pop-up waste	527835

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

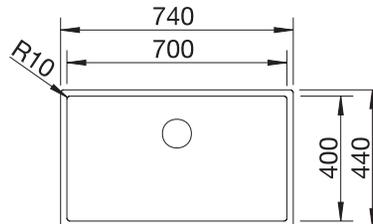


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



800 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

3

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

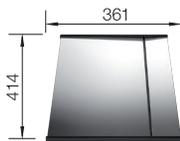
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 231



FWD Max

see page 276



CLARON 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Extra large sink for the soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Durinox	without pop-up waste	523387

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

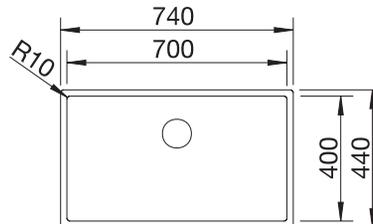


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

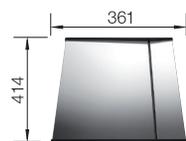
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



CLARON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Extra large sink for the soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

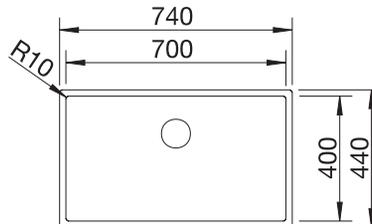
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521581
		£ 738.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



CLARON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Extra large sink for the soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521580
		£ 798.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

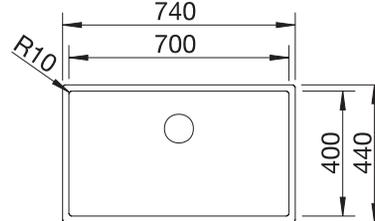


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

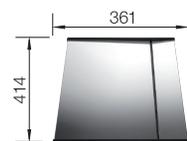
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ZEROX 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Tight corners for maximum volume and surface utilisation
- Easy to clean, resistant to scratches and fingerprint marks are less visible

800

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation



reddot winner 2024

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Durinox Dark Steel	without pop-up waste	526244 £ 978.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

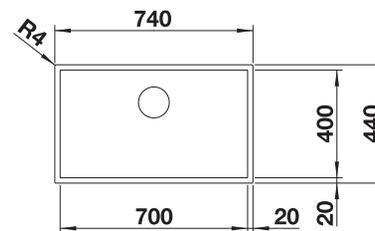


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



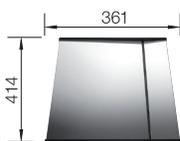
Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 231



FWD Max

see page 276



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

101

800 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

3

ZEROX 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Tight corners for maximum volume and surface utilisation
- Easy to clean, resistant to scratches and fingerprint marks are less visible

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Durinox	without pop-up waste	521560

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

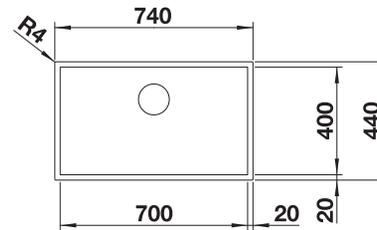


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

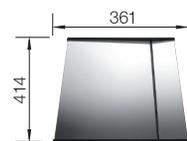
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ZEROX 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Extra large sink for soaking big baking trays and cleaning pots and pans
- Tight corners for maximum volume and surface utilisation
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

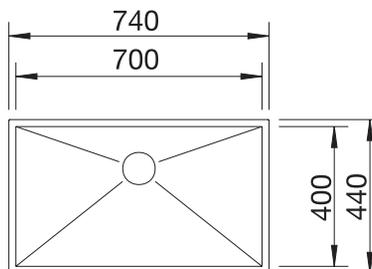
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521593

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

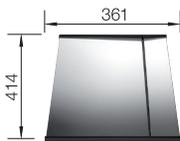
Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Double bowl: leave washing up in one sink and leave the other for separate tasks
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



Undermount installation



CABINET SIZE MM	800	800	800	800
ANDANO-U	340/340-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	700-U
		Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	522983	522989	522991	522971
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 688.00	£ 718.00	£ 718.00	£ 548.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/190 mm	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R22			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 705 x 400 x R22 Universal handing	Cut out: 705 x 400 x R22 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: 705 x 400 x R22 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 700 x 400 x R22 Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Top rails
235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 237



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family’s subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Extra large sink for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste	£ 688.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

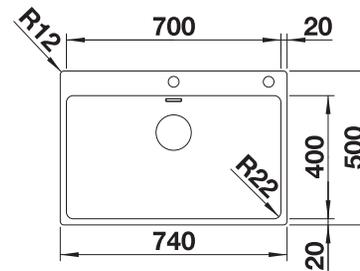


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 730 x 490 x R15
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 700-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 237



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Extra large sink for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	522969
		£ 598.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

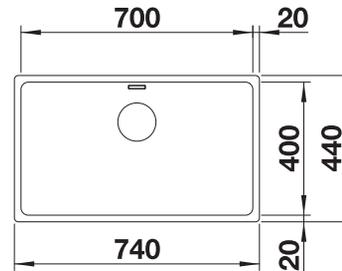


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



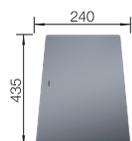
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 730 x 430 x R15
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 700-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



SOLIS 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Extra large sink for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

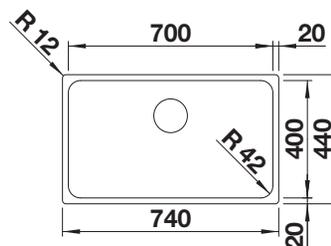
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	£ 478.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-U

LANORA-S

see page 250



FWD Medium

see page 277

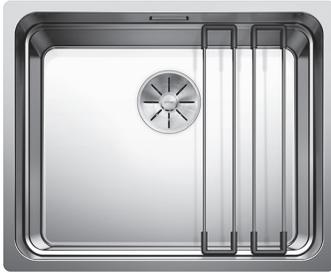


Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

ETAGON 500-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste, with accessories	521841
		£ 598.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

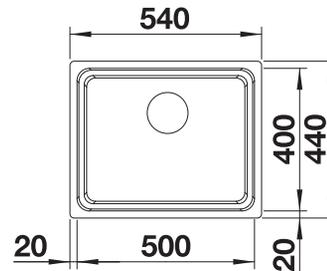


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 281



ETAGON 500-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

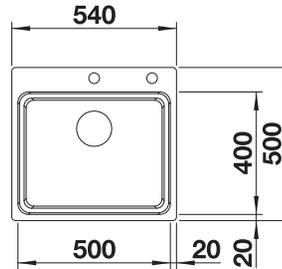
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste, with accessories	521748
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Orga Shelf 60 H
527459
£ 98.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF/A

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 281



ETAGON 500-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails



600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste, with accessories	521840
		£ 598.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

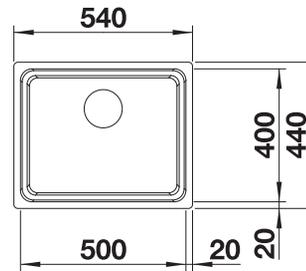


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

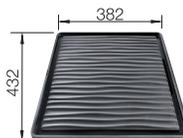
Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
231396
£ 78.33



Wave drainer
230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF

CHOICE Icona
see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi
see page 281



CLARON 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Dark steel: grey metallic shimmering surface is high-quality, pure non-coated stainless steel
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

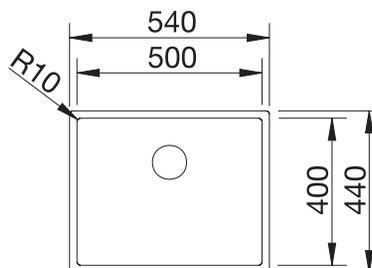


SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Durinox Dark Steel	without pop-up waste	£ 998.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

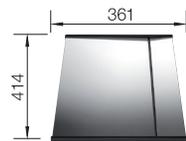
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 231



FWD Max

see page 276



CLARON 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Spacious sink for the soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Durinox	without pop-up waste	523386
		£ 798.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

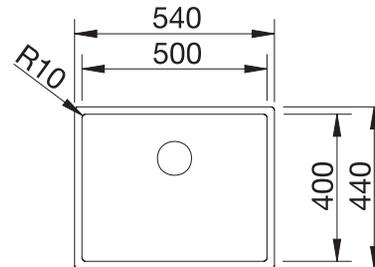


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Orga Shelf 60 H

527459
£ 98.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



SELECT II 40/1 Combi

see page 281



CLARON-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Spacious main and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



Undermount installation

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
CLARON-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
satin polish	521610	521609	521579	521577
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 998.00	£ 998.00	£ 668.00	£ 648.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: Template provided Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: Template provided Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: Template provided	Cut out size: Template provided
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	 Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	 Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	 Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	 Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



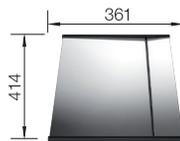
Orga Shelf 60 H

527459
£ 98.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



SELECT II 40/2 Combi

see page 281



CLARON-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Spacious main and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
CLARON-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	521608	521607	521576
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 1098.00	£ 1098.00	£ 738.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: Template provided Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: Template provided Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: Template provided
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



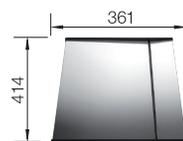
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ZEROX 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Dark steel: grey metallic shimmering surface is high-quality, pure non-coated stainless steel
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean, resistant to scratches and fingerprint marks are less visible

600

cabinet
size mm



Undermount
installation



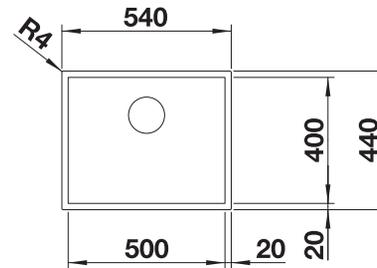
reddot winner 2024

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Durinox Dark Steel	without pop-up waste	526243 £ 828.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



600 mm

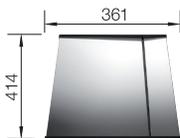
Stainless steel
bowls

3

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 231



FWD Max

see page 276



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

115

ZEROX 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Durinox: sophisticated material with a distinctive velvety-matt finish
- Highly resistant material that does not change in colour with UV exposure
- Easy to clean, resistant to scratches and fingerprint marks are less visible

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 Durinox	without pop-up waste	521559

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

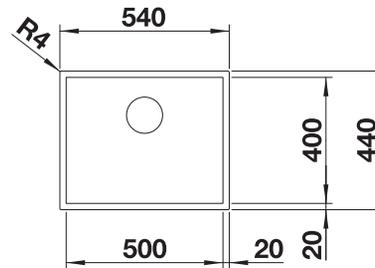


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



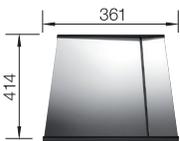
Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

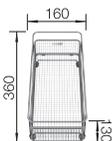
Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DURINOX

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ZEROX-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The impressive zero-radius corners and precise straight-lines creates a striking design
- Spacious main sink and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Tight corners for maximum volume and surface utilisation
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



Undermount installation

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
ZEROX-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
satin polish	521614	521613	521591	521589
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 748.00	£ 748.00	£ 598.00	£ 568.00
BOWL DEPTH	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175 mm	175 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download. Please state hand of bowl	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download. Please state hand of bowl	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

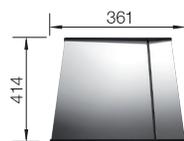
Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Spacious main sink ideal for soaking baking trays and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



Undermount installation



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
ANDANO-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	522977	522979	522967
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 598.00	£ 598.00	£ 458.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 545 x 400 x R22 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: 545 x 400 x R22 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out: 500 x 400 x R22 Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

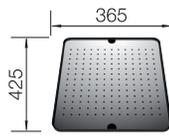
Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Draining tray
513485
£ 66.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 237



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



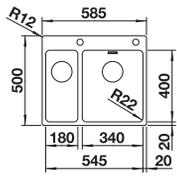
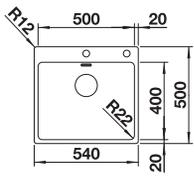
- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Main bowl with additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage



600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
ANDANO-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	500-IF/A
		
	Bowl right	
 satin polish	525247	525245
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 978.00	£ 638.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
	Cut out size: 575 x 490 x R15	Cut out size: 530 x 490 x R15 Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.
PLANNING NOTE	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer with remote control		

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

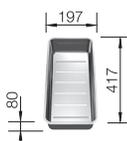
Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



ANDANO-IF STAINLESS STEEL

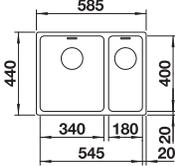
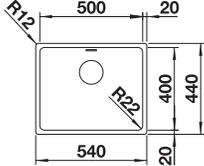
600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Main bowl with additional smaller bowl for easy food prep
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

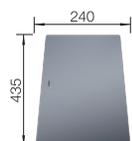


CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
ANDANO-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522973	522975	522965
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 778.00	£ 778.00	£ 498.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R22		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 575 x 430 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 575 x 430 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 530 x 430 x R15 Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



SOLIS-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Spacious main sink and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SOLIS-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
brushed finish	526128	526129	526122
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 528.00	£ 528.00	£ 368.00
BOWL DEPTH	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R42	 R42	 R42
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download Please state hand of bowl	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download Please state hand of bowl	Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer without remote control	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-U

LANORA-S

see page 250



FWD Medium

see page 277



SUPRA 500-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

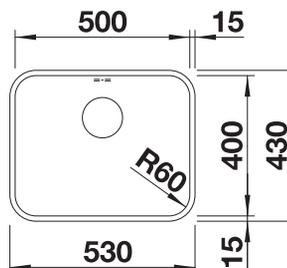
600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	452615
		£ 188.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit	 <p>Bowl Depth 175 mm Corner radius: 60mm Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.</p>



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

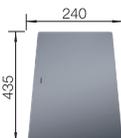
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



SUPRA 500-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Generous tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	£ 398.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

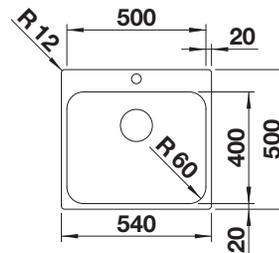
3 ½" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 530 x 490 x R60

Universal handing. Single hole for tap, not compatible with pop up waste



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

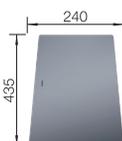
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF/A

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



SUPRA 500-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	526351

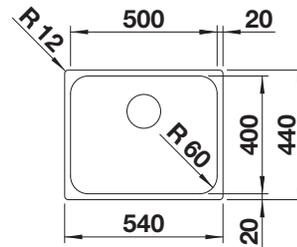
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R60
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

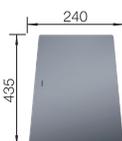
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



ESSENTIAL 530-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The ESSENTIAL sink with its interesting curved shape keeps the most compact kitchens clean
- Main sink and smaller sink for food prep
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockag
- Reversible installation: position the sink to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

600 mm

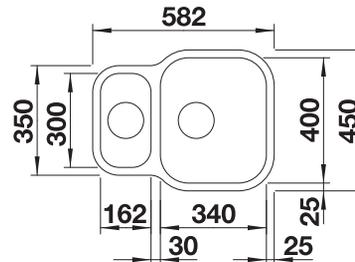
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up	453665	£ 328.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING 		

With 3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 180/130 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



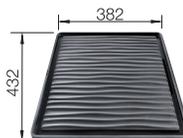
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ESSENTIAL 530-U

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

125

CLARON 450-U STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521575
		£ 638.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

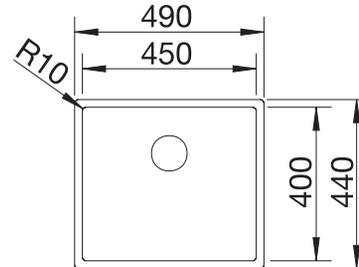


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



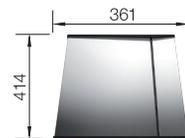
Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 450-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ANDANO 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

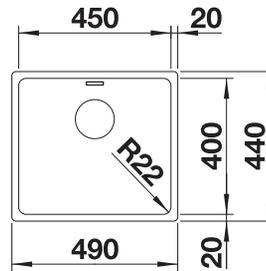
500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation



SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	£ 448.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 450 x 400 x R22
Universal handing



500 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-U

CANDOR-S
see page 248



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

500 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
● satin polish	without pop-up waste	522961

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

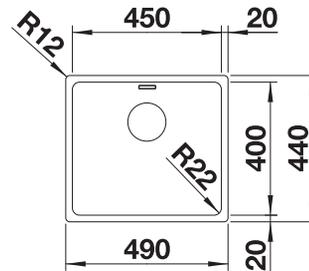


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 480 x 430 x R15
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

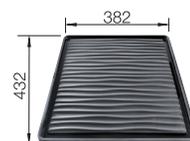
Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Wave drainer
230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-IF

CANDOR-S
see page 248



FWD Medium
see page 277



SOLIS 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

500 mm

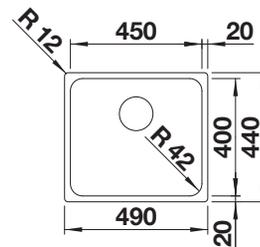
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	526120
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 450-U

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

SUPRA 450-U STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

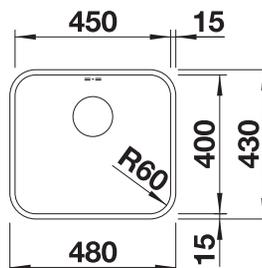
500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	452614
		£ 168.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit	 <p>Bowl Depth 175 mm Corner radius: 60mm Cut out information supplied with bowls. Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.</p>



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

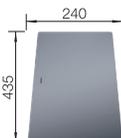
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



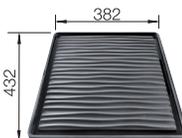
Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 450-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



CLARON 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

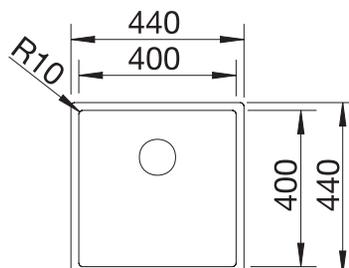
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	£ 628.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



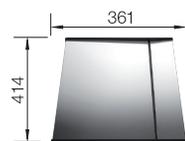
Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ANDANO 400-U STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation



Stainless steel bowls



SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	522959

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 428.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

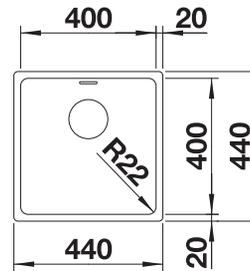


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

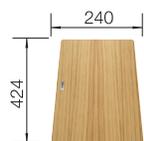


Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 400 x 400 x R22
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-U

CANDOR-S
see page 248



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



450 mm

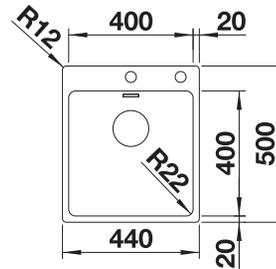
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste	£ 598.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with pop-up waste, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 490 x R15
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF/A

CANDOR-S
see page 248



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	522957
		£ 478.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

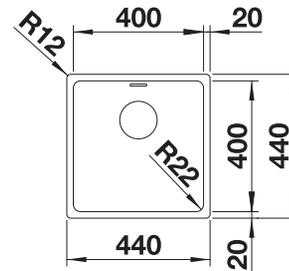


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R15
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

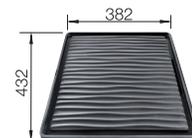
Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Wave drainer
230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF

CANDOR-S
see page 248



FWD Medium
see page 277



SOLIS 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

450 mm

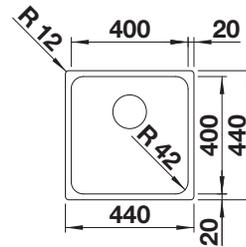
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	£ 338.00
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-U

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

135

SUPRA 400-U STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

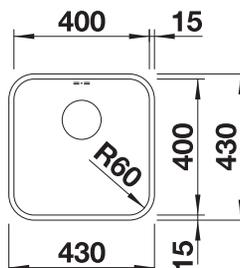
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	452613

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit	

Bowl Depth 175 mm
 Corner radius: 60mm
 Cut out information supplied with bowls.
 Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



SUPRA 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Generous tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

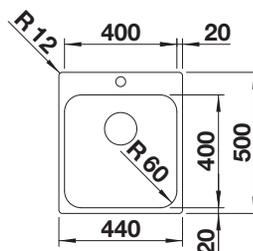
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	526352
		£ 348.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit	

Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 490 x R60

Universal handing. Single hole for tap, not compatible with pop up waste



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF/A

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



SUPRA 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	526350

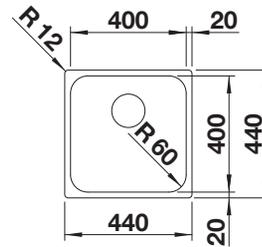
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

3 ½" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 175 mm
Cut out size: 430 x 430 x R60
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



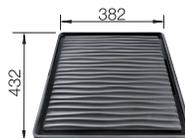
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



RONDOSOL-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical compact sink for smaller spaces
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450

cabinet size mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from above and undermount

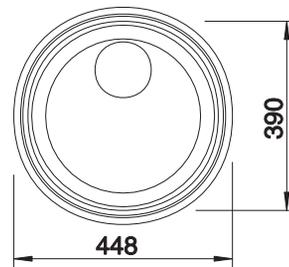
450 mm

Stainless steel bowls



SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	514647 £ 198.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	Bowl Depth 165 mm Cut out size: Diameter 434mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

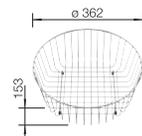
Chopping board

218421
£ 58.00



Crockery basket

220574
£ 48.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH RONDOSOL-IF

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

139

RONDOSOL STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Practical compact sink for smaller spaces
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above and undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

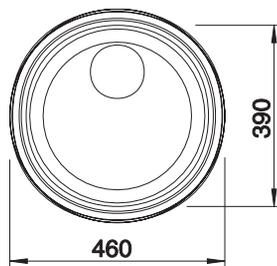
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	513306
		£ 198.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 165 mm
Inset cut out size: Diameter 444mm. Undermount cut out size installation without overhang, required Ø 424 mm - for undermount installation add undermount clips 212330.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

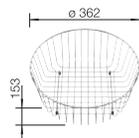
Chopping board

218421
£ 58.00



Crockery basket

220574
£ 48.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH RONDOSOL

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



CLARON 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Spacious main and additional smaller sink for easy food prep
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521571

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 598.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

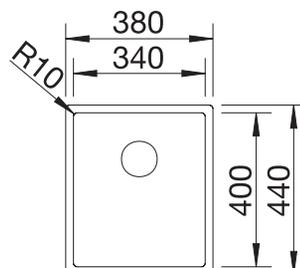


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

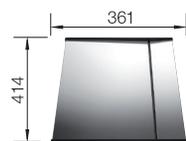
Lay-on drainer

Foldable Grid

219649
£ 148.33

223067
£ 83.33

238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-U

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

see page 204

see page 276



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

141

ANDANO 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	522955

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

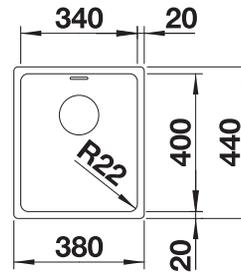


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 340 x 400 x R22
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Top rails
235906
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid
238482
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-U

CANDOR-S
see page 248



FWD Medium
see page 277



ANDANO 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

400 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	£ 458.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

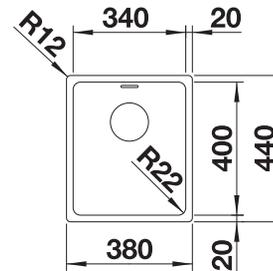


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 370 x 430 x R15
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

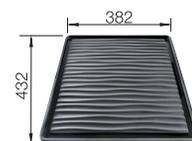
Ash compound chopping board
230700
£ 98.33



Stainless steel colander
227692
£ 48.33



Wave drainer
230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-IF

CANDOR-S
see page 248



FWD Medium
see page 277



SOLIS 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

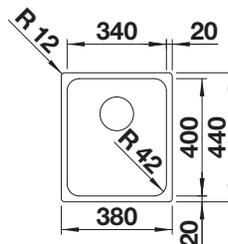
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	526115

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	 

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239449
£ 48.33



Crockery basket

514238
£ 48.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 340-U

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



SUPRA 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

400 mm

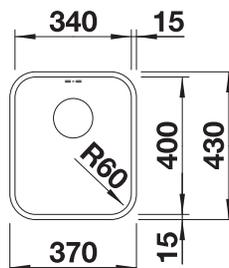
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	£ 138.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit	

Bowl Depth 175 mm
 Corner radius: 60mm
 Cut out information supplied with bowls.
 Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

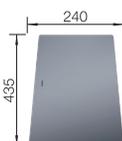
Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



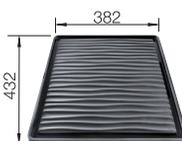
Glass chopping board

227697
£ 68.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 340-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

145

CLARON 180-U STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- The CLARON family offers a striking minimalist sink design
- Tight corners for maximum bowl volume and surface utilisation
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste	521565
		£ 538.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

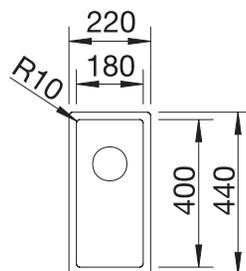


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out size: Template provided



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

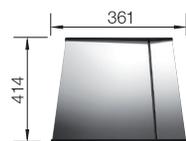
Stainless steel colander

219649
£ 148.33



Lay-on drainer

223067
£ 83.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 180-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ANDANO 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300

cabinet size mm



Undermount installation



300 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	£ 328.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

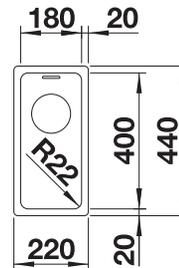


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out: 180 x 400 x R22
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



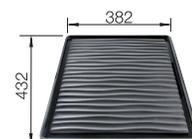
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-U

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



ANDANO 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Stylish InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	£ 368.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

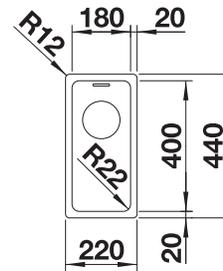


Waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



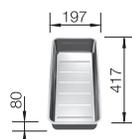
Bowl Depth 130 mm
Cut out size: 210 x 430 x R15
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

227692
£ 48.33



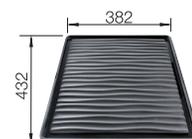
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 248



FWD Medium

see page 277



SOLIS 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- The SOLIS family offers a balance of design and functionality
- The brushed surface finish gives an elegant satin sheen
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Works as a prep sink combined with a larger sink for washing up or for the utility room
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

300 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

300 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	£ 228.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

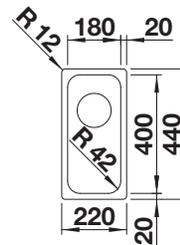


Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



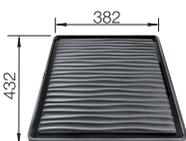
Bowl Depth 125 mm
Cut out information supplied with bowls.
Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 180-U

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



SUPRA 160-U STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- A classic meets the modern day. Understated yet stylish
- Curved edges for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

300 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

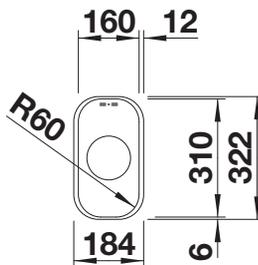
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste, without accessories	450748

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
3 1/2" basket strainer waste, overflow and waste, fixing kit	

Bowl Depth 130 mm
 Corner radius: 60mm
 Cut out information supplied with bowls.
 Cut out CNC files also available on www.blanco.co.uk for download.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 160-U

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Lite

see page 278



4 CERAMIC BOWLS

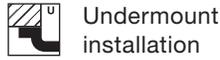


BELFAST	158
ETAGON	153, 154
PANOR	156
SUBLINE	155, 159
VILLAE	152, 157

VILLAE FARMHOUSE CERAMIC



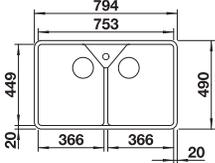
- The VILLAE family combines durability, easy maintenance and timeless beauty
- A practical and attractive ceramic choice for your country-style kitchen
- Apron front kitchen sink combines practical advantages, enhancing usability and visual appeal
- Large sink for soaking baking trays and cleaning pots and pans



800 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
VILLAE Farmhouse	Single	Double
		
 crystal white gloss	525163	525164
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 578.00	£ 578.00
BOWL DEPTH	195 mm	195/195 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: Details provided Bowl depth: 195mm - Sink height: 220mm	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	With 3 ½" standard strainer, Undermount or Belfast sink installation.	With 2 x 3 ½" standard strainer, Undermount or Belfast sink installation.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH VILLAE FARMHOUSE

VICUS Bridge Twin lever

FWD Medium

see page 259

see page 277



ETAGON 500-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 crystal white gloss	without pop-up waste, with accessories	£ 618.00

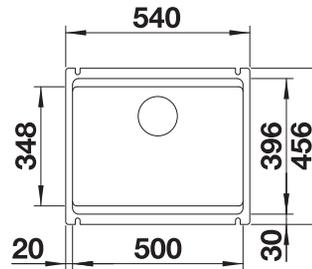
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

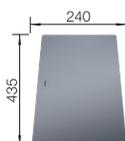
Solid beech chopping board

514544
£ 78.33



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board

227699
£ 68.00



Stainless steel colander

226189
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



ETAGON 6 CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Multifunctional bowl design for smooth multitasking
- Gain separate working levels with the clever ETAGON rails
- Fill cookware without having to hold or rest pans in a wet sink
- Soak baking trays while still using the top half of the bowl
- Rails are easily removed for utilisation around the sink
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Pair with a BLANCO UNIT drinks system to effortlessly fill pots and glasses using the ETAGON rails

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COLOUR

 crystal white gloss

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with pop-up waste, with accessories

TRADE LIST PRICE £

525156

£ 668.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



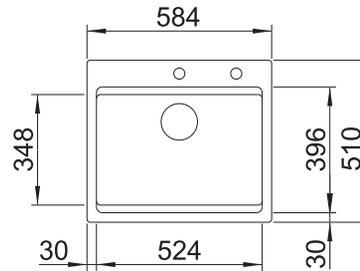
With ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 215 mm
Cut out size: Template provided with sink, Universal handing



Ceramic bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Stainless steel colander

226189
£ 58.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

EVOL-S Pro Hot & Filter

see page 208



FWD Max

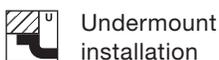
see page 276



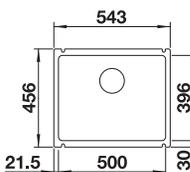
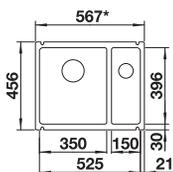
SUBLINE-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Spacious sink for soaking and cleaning baking trays, pots and pans
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Smooth, glossy surface



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SUBLINE-U	350/150-U	500-U
		
	Bowl left	
 crystal white gloss	523741	523733
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 618.00	£ 568.00
BOWL DEPTH	185/130 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R18	 R15
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 515 x 386 x R15 Minimum worktop depth 25mm	Cut out: 490 x 386 x R15 Minimum worktop depth 25mm
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	InFino basket strainer without remote control 	InFino basket strainer 



600 mm

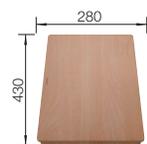
Ceramic bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

514544
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

VICUS Single lever spray

see page 258



FWD Medium

see page 277



PANOR 60 CERAMIC



- The PANOR kitchen sink impresses with elegant lines. Perfect for your country-style home
- Generous tap ledge protects the worktop from water splashes
- Large apron fronted sink for soaking baking tray and cleaning pots and pans
- Stainless steel basket strainer keeps the kitchen drain free from food debris and blockages
- Smooth, glossy surface

600 cabinet size mm |  In-between module

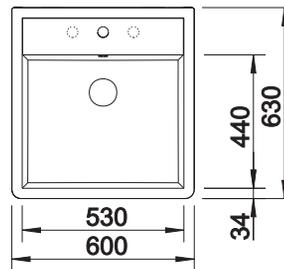
600 mm

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 crystal white gloss	without pop-up waste	514486	£ 468.00

Ceramic bowls

4

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling Bowl Depth 190 mm Sink depth 220mm Lay-on template supplied Only suitable for wall fastening Additional hole for optional accessories is prepared (knock out at site).



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CapFlow Cover

517666
£ 18.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH PANOR 60

CATRIS-S Flexo

see page 240

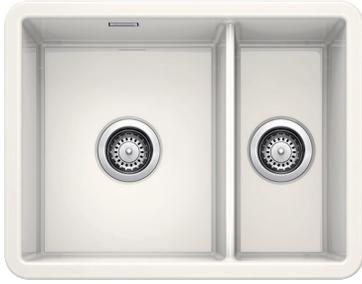


FWD Medium

see page 277



VILLAE BOWL AND HALF CERAMIC



- The VILLAE family combines durability, easy maintenance and timeless beauty
- A practical and attractive ceramic choice for your country-style kitchen
- Main sink and additional smaller sink, for easy food prep
- Stainless steel basket strainer keeps the kitchen drain free from food debris and blockages
- Smooth, glossy surface

600

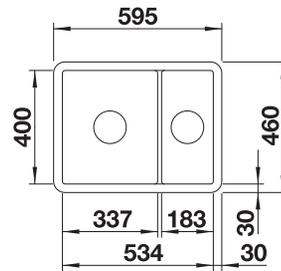
cabinet size mm



Installation from above and undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 crystal white gloss	without pop-up waste, without accessories	525165	£ 498.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
With 2 x 3 1/2" standard strainer. Inset or undermount installation possible, left hand bowl only	Bowl Depth 195/195 mm Cut out: Details provided



600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



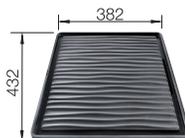
Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Wave drainer

230734
£ 26.66



BLANCO UNIT WITH VILLAE BOWL AND HALF

VICUS Twin Lever

see page 257



FWD Medium

see page 277



BELFAST CERAMIC



- Ideal for making a statement in your modern, country-style kitchen
- A deep, practical kitchen sink with apron front
- Stainless steel basket strainer keeps the kitchen drain free from food debris and blockages
- Smooth, glossy surface

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

600 mm

Ceramic bowls

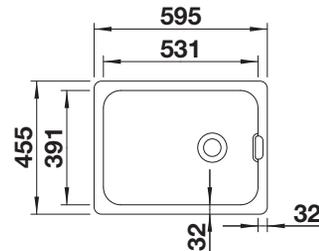
4

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 crystal white gloss	without pop-up waste	518497	£ 328.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

With 1 ½" basket strainer waste and integral overflow

Bowl Depth 222 mm
Cut out: Overmount template supplied
Notes: Sink depth 245 mm. BELFAST sink is not compatible with food waste disposal unit.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH BELFAST

VICUS Twin Lever

BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 257

see page 284



SUBLINE 375-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Our versatile SUBLINE kitchen sink range fits harmoniously into the worktop: great for minimalist kitchens
- Straight-lined design: timelessly elegant
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage
- Smooth, glossy surface

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount installation

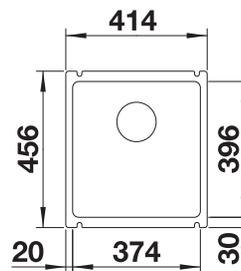
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 crystal white gloss	without pop-up waste	523726	£ 518.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	 R18
-----------------	---	-------------------	---

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

Bowl Depth 185 mm
Cut out size: 364 x 386 x R15

Please note:
Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238482
£ 78.33



Solid beech chopping board

514544
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 375-U

VICUS Twin Lever

see page 257



FWD Medium

see page 277



COMPOSITE
sinks



5 COMPOSITE SINKS



ADIRA	168, 169, 179
AXIA III	165, 166
COLLECTIS	167
BLANCODELTA II	162
ELON	170, 180
LEGRA	175, 183
METRA	164, 171, 172, 176, 181
SONA	173, 177
ZIA	163, 174, 178, 182

BLANCODELTA II SILGRANIT



- The ultimate corner kitchen sink: ergonomic bliss and multi-purpose
- Make the most of an unappreciated corner of your kitchen
- The included stainless steel colander makes the perfect place for storing ready-washed fruit and vegetables
- Large sink with smaller additional sink and good sized drainer for easy multitasking
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and less splashes

900
x
900

corner cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

900x900 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

57

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	525867	£ 748.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523656	£ 748.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523657	£ 748.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527238	£ 748.00
white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523660	£ 748.00
soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527055	£ 748.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523666	£ 748.00
coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523669	£ 748.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



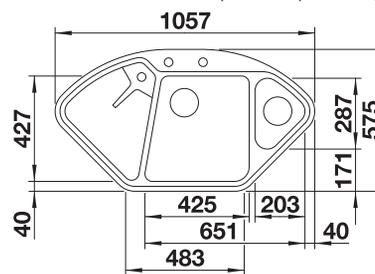
Stainless steel colander for additional bowl, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainers with drain remote control for main bowl.



Multifunctional colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING

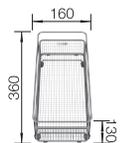
Bowl Depth 185/130 mm
Cut out: provided. In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA II

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

see page 204

see page 276



ZIA 9 E SILGRANIT



- Timeless and practical sink design
- Significant drainer grooves channel water into the sink, not your worktop
- A great corner sink for streamlined multitasking
- Large sink for soaking baking trays and cleaning pots and pans
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages

900
x
900

corner cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL CENTRED	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526031	£ 568.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	514764	£ 568.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527395	£ 568.00
 white	without pop-up waste	514758	£ 568.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527212	£ 568.00

900x900 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

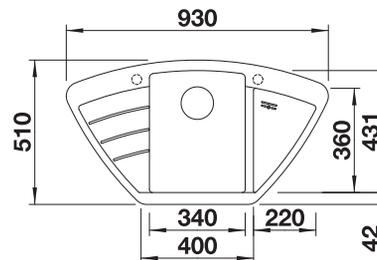
5

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, template provided with sink

TECHNICAL DRAWING

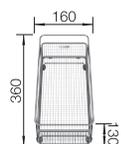
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 180/27 mm
- Cut out: Template provided with sink



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

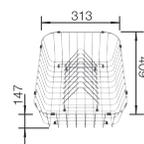
Multi-functional wire basket

223297
£ 98.33



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.33



CapFlow Cover

517666
£ 18.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 9 E

JAMIA

see page 264



FWD Lite

see page 278



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

163

METRA 8 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Sizeable main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Reversible installation

800

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

800 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

5

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	525934	£ 618.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	513071	£ 618.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste	518884	£ 618.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527303	£ 618.00
white	without pop-up waste	513064	£ 618.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	527120	£ 618.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste	517357	£ 618.00
coffee	without pop-up waste	515048	£ 618.00

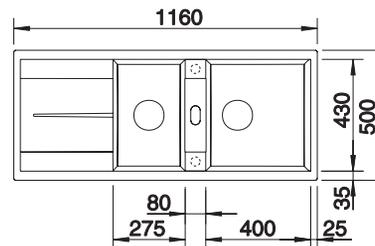
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers

TECHNICAL DRAWING



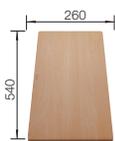
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190/190 mm
- Cut out size: 1140 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

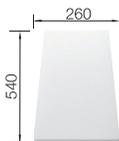
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33



Corner caddy

235866
£ 28.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 8 S

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

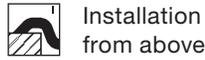
see page 277



AXIA III 6 S SILGRANIT



- Ergonomic sink design with clever accessories to enable smooth workflows
- Sizeable, movable glass cutting board included for easy chopping into the sink
- Included multifunctional stainless steel colander
- Large flat drainer: fully utilise this as an extra kitchen workspace
- Convenient drain remote control: just push the button to open the strainer



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
AXIA III 6 S		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
black	525850	525848
anthracite	523472	524653
rock grey	523473	524654
volcano grey	527228	527226
white	523477	524657
soft white	527045	527043
tartufo	523480	524660
coffee	523482	524662
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 818.00	£ 818.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/145 mm	190/145 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R13	R13

600 mm
COMPOSITE sinks
5

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Glass cutting board, multi-functional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control for the main bowl

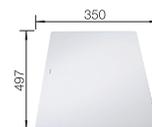
Planning Note:
Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15
Bowl depths: 190/145mm
Please specify hand of bowl

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound bridging chopping board
234051
£ 258.00



InFino basket strainer with remote control



Chopping board



Multi-functional colander

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



AXIA III XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Ergonomic sink design with clever accessories to enable smooth workflows
- Sizeable, movable glass cutting board included for easy chopping into the sink
- Large flat drainer: fully utilise this as an extra kitchen workspace
- Clear lines and ultra-narrow, low-profile rim that vanishes into the worktop

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

5

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	incl. cutting board glass	525857	£ 788.00
 anthracite	incl. cutting board glass	523510	£ 788.00
 rock grey	incl. cutting board glass	523511	£ 788.00
 volcano grey	incl. cutting board glass	527234	£ 788.00
 white	incl. cutting board glass	523514	£ 788.00
 soft white	incl. cutting board glass	527051	£ 788.00
 tartufo	incl. cutting board glass	523517	£ 788.00
 coffee	incl. cutting board glass	523519	£ 788.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control

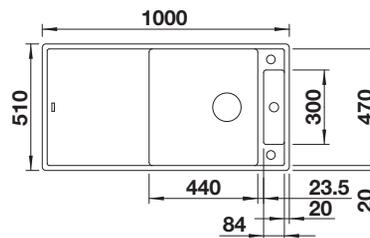


Chopping board

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/45 mm
Cut out: 980 x 490 x R15
Bowl depth: 190mm
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound bridging chopping board
234051
£ 258.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III XL 6 S

LINEE-S

FWD Max

see page 234

see page 276



COLLECTIS 6 S SILGRANIT



- Smart Silgranit kitchen sink with added features
- Includes integrated compartment to conveniently store food off-cuts
- Large flat drainer so you can fully utilise this as an extra workspace
- Generous main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Convenient drain remote control: just push the button to open the strainer
- Separate outflow, accessible even if both kitchen sinks are being used

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	525866	£ 618.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523344	£ 618.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523345	£ 618.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527241	£ 618.00
 white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523348	£ 618.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527058	£ 618.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523351	£ 618.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	523353	£ 618.00

600 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

5

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foodwaste Caddy in anthracite colour. Waste fitting with space-saving pipe.
3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control for the main bowl and
1 ½" InFino basket strainer non close for the half bowl

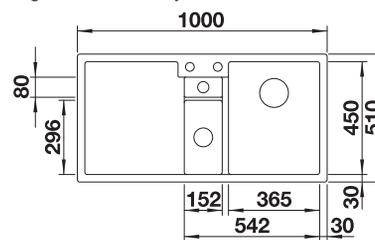


Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/155/45 mm
Cut out: 984 x 494 x R15
Right hand bowl only



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Maple wood chopping board
235844
£ 98.00



Corner caddy
235866
£ 28.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH COLLECTIS 6 S

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 237



FWD Medium
see page 277



ADIRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- A multifunctional sink for contemporary kitchens
- Optimise your kitchen tasks with the ADIRA folding grid, serving as a cutlery dryer or drainer
- Large flat drainer so you can fully utilise this area as an extra workspace
- The included colander fits in the secondary smaller sink to prep veg
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer

600 cabinet size mm | Installation from above



600 mm

COMPOSITE sinks

5

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527601	£ 558.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527602	£ 558.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527603	£ 558.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527604	£ 558.00
white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527605	£ 558.00
soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527606	£ 558.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527607	£ 558.00
coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527608	£ 558.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, multi-functional plastic colander, waste kit with space saving pipe. 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control for the main bowl and 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer non-close for the half bowl



Foldable ADIRA Grid

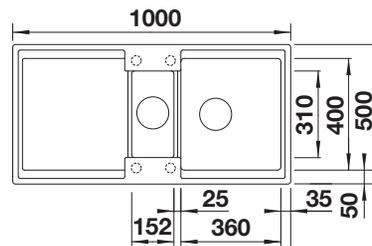


Colander fits the ADIRA 6S half bowl

TECHNICAL DRAWING



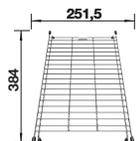
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 200/135 mm
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.33



Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 6 S

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



ADIRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- A multifunctional sink for contemporary kitchens
- Optimise your kitchen tasks with the ADIRA folding grid, serving as a cutlery dryer or drainer
- Large flat drainer so you can fully utilise this area as an extra workspace
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527617	£ 528.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527618	£ 528.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527619	£ 528.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527620	£ 528.00
 white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527621	£ 528.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527622	£ 528.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527623	£ 528.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527624	£ 528.00

600 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

5

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe. 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control

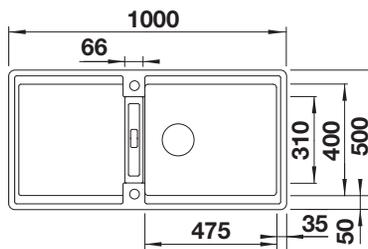


Foldable ADIRA Grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



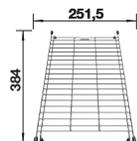
Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.33



Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA XL 6 S

JANDORA-S

see page 252



FWD Medium

see page 277



ELON XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Highly functional sink despite its compact dimensions. Ideal for smaller kitchens
- Striking modern wave shape drainer design
- Shortened drainer offers additional kitchen space without the need for a complete drainer
- Includes a moveable stainless steel drainer grid: position over the sink or on the drainer
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE sinks

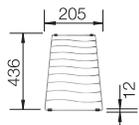
5

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525883	£ 518.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524844	£ 518.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524845	£ 518.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527252	£ 518.00
 white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524848	£ 518.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527069	£ 518.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524851	£ 518.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524853	£ 518.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Stainless steel drainer grid, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

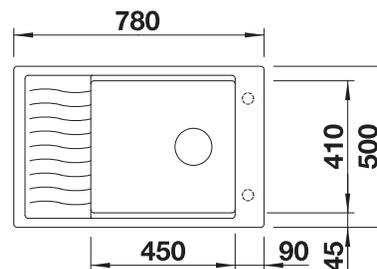


Stainless steel grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



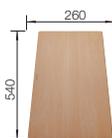
SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

Solid beech chopping board

227689
£ 58.33

225362
£ 78.00



BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 6 S

CANDOR Twin

FWD Medium

see page 249

see page 277



METRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Sizeable main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- The included stainless steel colander sits neatly in the second smaller bowl

600 cabinet size mm | Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	525926	£ 538.00
anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	513053	£ 538.00
rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	518877	£ 538.00
volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527299	£ 538.00
white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	513046	£ 538.00
soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527116	£ 538.00
tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	517354	£ 538.00
coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	515045	£ 538.00

600 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

5

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Stainless steel colander, Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers with drain remote control for main bowl

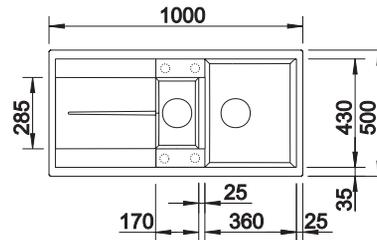


Stainless steel colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING



- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190/145 mm
- Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

Chopping board

Multi-functional wire basket

BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6 S

LANORA Twin

FWD Medium

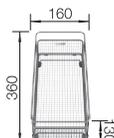
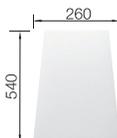
225362
£ 78.00

210521
£ 78.33

223297
£ 98.33

see page 251

see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

171

METRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Large sink for soaking baking tray and cleaning pots and pans
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

5

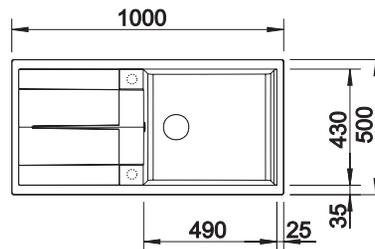
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste	525931	£ 508.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste	515286	£ 508.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste	518881	£ 508.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527306	£ 508.00
 white	with pop-up waste	515280	£ 508.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste	527123	£ 508.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste	517360	£ 508.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste	515287	£ 508.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control

TECHNICAL DRAWING

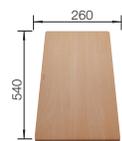
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190 mm
- Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

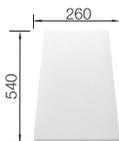
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00

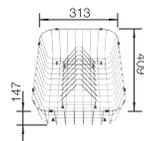


Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA XL 6 S

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 237



FWD Medium

see page 277



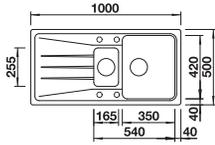
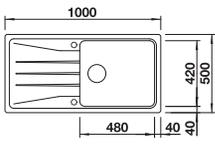
SONA S SILGRANIT



- Prominent grooved tap ledge and drainer area with a curved sink design
- Sizeable main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation



Installation from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SONA S	6 S	XL 6 S
		
	reversible	reversible
 black	525975	525977
 anthracite	519852	519689
 rock grey	519853	519690
 volcano grey	527337	527341
 white	519855	519692
 soft white	527154	527158
 tartufo	519858	519696
 coffee	519859	519697
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 448.00	£ 418.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/120 mm	190 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
BOWL RADIUS	R33	
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

600 mm

COMPOSITE sinks

5

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

Chopping board

Stainless steel colander

MAX II

FWD Medium

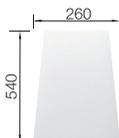
225362
£ 78.00

210521
£ 78.33

231178
£ 48.33

see page 254

see page 277



ZIA SILGRANIT



- Timeless and practical sink design
- Significant drainer grooves channel water into the sink, not your worktop
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
ZIA	6 S	XL 6 S	XL 6 S Compact
	reversible	reversible	reversible
black	526021	526024	526019
anthracite	514748	517568	523273
volcano grey	527390	527400	527397
white	514742	517571	523277
soft white	527207	527217	527214
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 488.00	£ 458.00	£ 388.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/140 mm	190 mm	190 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing	Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15, Universal handing	Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

600 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

5

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

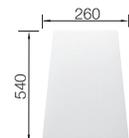
Solid beech chopping board

Stainless steel colander

210521
£ 78.33

225362
£ 78.00

220736
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA

CAMIA

FWD Lite

see page 262

see page 278



LEGRA S SILGRANIT



- Suits classic-style kitchens requiring a practical sink
- The raised drainer grooves offer a modern look and enable swift water drainage
- The generous tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Soft internal corners for easy sink cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
LEGRA S	6 S	XL 6 S
	reversible	reversible
black	526086	526087
anthracite	522207	523326
volcano grey	527271	527274
white	522209	523328
soft white	527088	527091
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 438.00	£ 408.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/135 mm	190 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing	Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15 Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainers, 1/2 bowl non close basket strainer	Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

600 mm

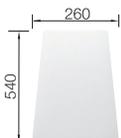
COMPOSITE
sinks

5

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33



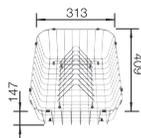
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA S

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



METRA 5 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

500 mm

COMPOSITE sinks

5

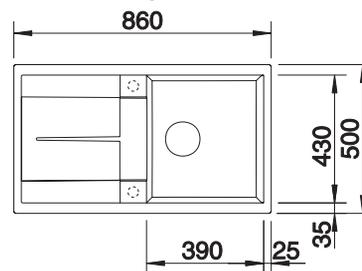
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste	525918	£ 498.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste	513044	£ 498.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste	518871	£ 498.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527292	£ 498.00
 white	with pop-up waste	513037	£ 498.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste	527109	£ 498.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste	517348	£ 498.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste	515041	£ 498.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control

TECHNICAL DRAWING

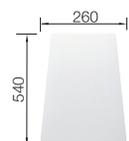
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190 mm
- Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

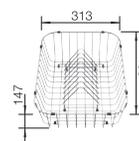


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 5 S

LANORA Twin

see page 251



FWD Medium

see page 277



SONA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Prominent grooved tap ledge and drainer area with a curved sink design
- Sizeable main sink and spacious draining area provide lots of useable space
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages

500 cabinet size mm | Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
black	without pop-up waste	525972	£ 408.00
anthracite	without pop-up waste	519671	£ 408.00
rock grey	without pop-up waste	519672	£ 408.00
volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527334	£ 408.00
white	without pop-up waste	519674	£ 408.00
soft white	without pop-up waste	527151	£ 408.00
tartufo	without pop-up waste	519678	£ 408.00
coffee	without pop-up waste	519679	£ 408.00

500 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

51

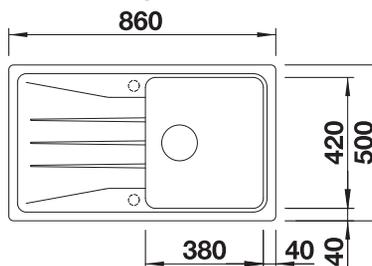
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190 mm
- Cut out: 840 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

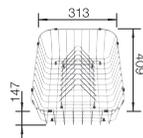


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 5 S

JAX

see page 256



FWD Medium

see page 277



ZIA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Timeless and practical sink design
- Significant drainer grooves channel water into the sink, not your worktop
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation: position the sink to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526016	£ 448.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	520511	£ 448.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527387	£ 448.00
 white	without pop-up waste	520515	£ 448.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527204	£ 448.00

500 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

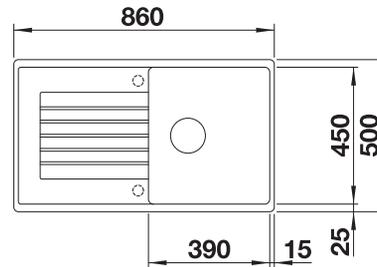
5

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

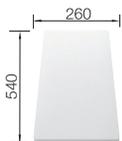
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

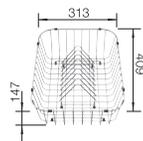


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 5 S

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



ADIRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- A multifunctional sink for contemporary kitchens
- Optimise your kitchen tasks with the ADIRA folding grid, serving as a cutlery dryer or drainer
- Large flat drainer so you can fully utilise this area as an extra workspace
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527585	£ 488.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527586	£ 488.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527587	£ 488.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527588	£ 488.00
 white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527589	£ 488.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527590	£ 488.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527591	£ 488.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste, with accessories	527592	£ 488.00

450 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

51

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control

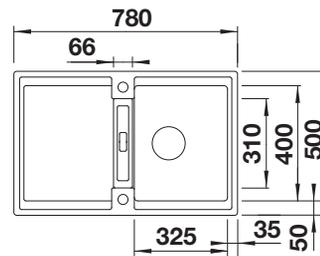


Foldable ADIRA Grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



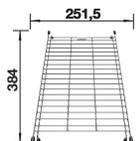
Bowl Depth 200 mm
Cut outside: 760 x 480 x R15



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

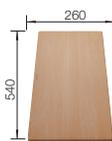
Universal floating grid

234795
£ 68.33



Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 45 S

CANDOR Twin

see page 249



FWD Medium

see page 277



ELON 45 S SILGRANIT



- Highly functional sink despite its compact dimensions. Ideal for smaller kitchens
- Striking modern wave shape drainer design
- Shortened drainer offers additional kitchen space without the need for a complete drainer
- Includes a moveable stainless steel drainer grid: position over the sink or on the drainer
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste, with accessories	525880	£ 448.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524824	£ 448.00
 rock grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524825	£ 448.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527250	£ 448.00
 white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524828	£ 448.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste, with accessories	527067	£ 448.00
 tartufo	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524831	£ 448.00
 coffee	without pop-up waste, with accessories	524833	£ 448.00

450 mm

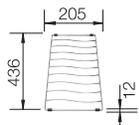
COMPOSITE sinks

5

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Stainless steel drainer grid, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

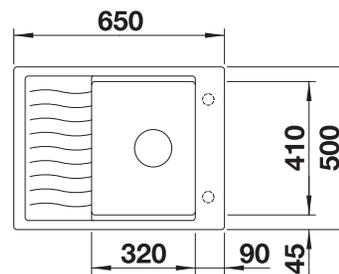


Stainless steel grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



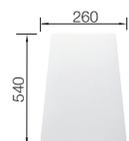
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out: 630 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

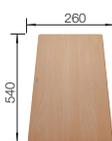
Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

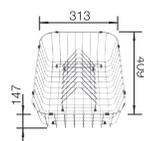


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON 45 S

LANORA Twin

see page 251



FWD Medium

see page 277



METRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- The clean, straight-lined design suits minimalist kitchens needing an inset sink
- Spacious draining area with minimal grooves can be used as a prep area
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer
- Reversible installation

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	with pop-up waste	525914	£ 468.00
 anthracite	with pop-up waste	513035	£ 468.00
 rock grey	with pop-up waste	518868	£ 468.00
 volcano grey	with pop-up waste	527288	£ 468.00
 white	with pop-up waste	513028	£ 468.00
 soft white	with pop-up waste	527105	£ 468.00
 tartufo	with pop-up waste	517345	£ 468.00
 coffee	with pop-up waste	515038	£ 468.00

450 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

51

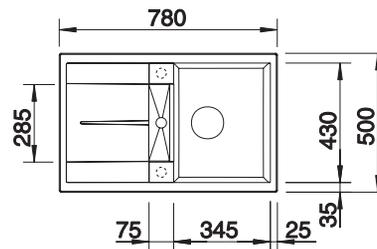
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control and mini drainer/overflow

TECHNICAL DRAWING



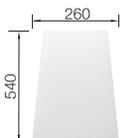
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
- Bowl Depth 190/25 mm
- Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15
- Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

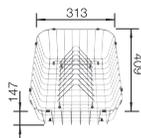


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 45 S

LAX

see page 255



FWD Medium

see page 277



ZIA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Timeless and practical sink design
- Significant drainer grooves channel water into the sink, not your worktop
- Generous tap ledge to reduce water splashes on the worktop
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation: position the sink to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526013	£ 418.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	514732	£ 418.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527383	£ 418.00
 white	without pop-up waste	514726	£ 418.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527200	£ 418.00

450 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

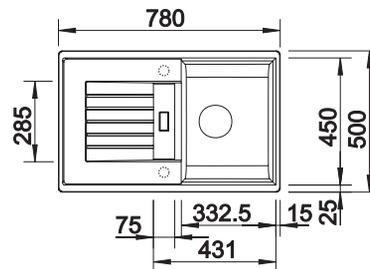
5

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

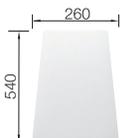
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15, Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

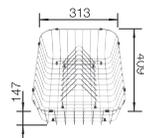


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 S

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



LEGRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Suits classic-style kitchens requiring a practical sink
- The raised drainer grooves offer a modern look and enable swift water drainage
- The generous tap ledge reduces water splashes on the worktop
- Large sink for soaking baking tray and cleaning pots and pans
- Soft internal corners for easy sink cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer to catch debris and prevent blockages

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black	without pop-up waste	526083	£ 368.00
 anthracite	without pop-up waste	522201	£ 368.00
 volcano grey	without pop-up waste	527268	£ 368.00
 white	without pop-up waste	522203	£ 368.00
 soft white	without pop-up waste	527085	£ 368.00

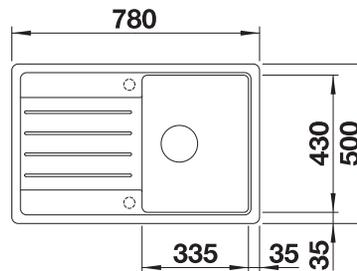
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl Depth 190 mm
Cut out size: 760 x 480 x R15

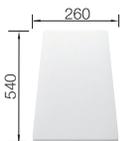
Universal handing



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

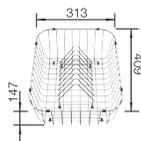


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 45 S

CAMIA

see page 262



FWD Lite

see page 278



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

183

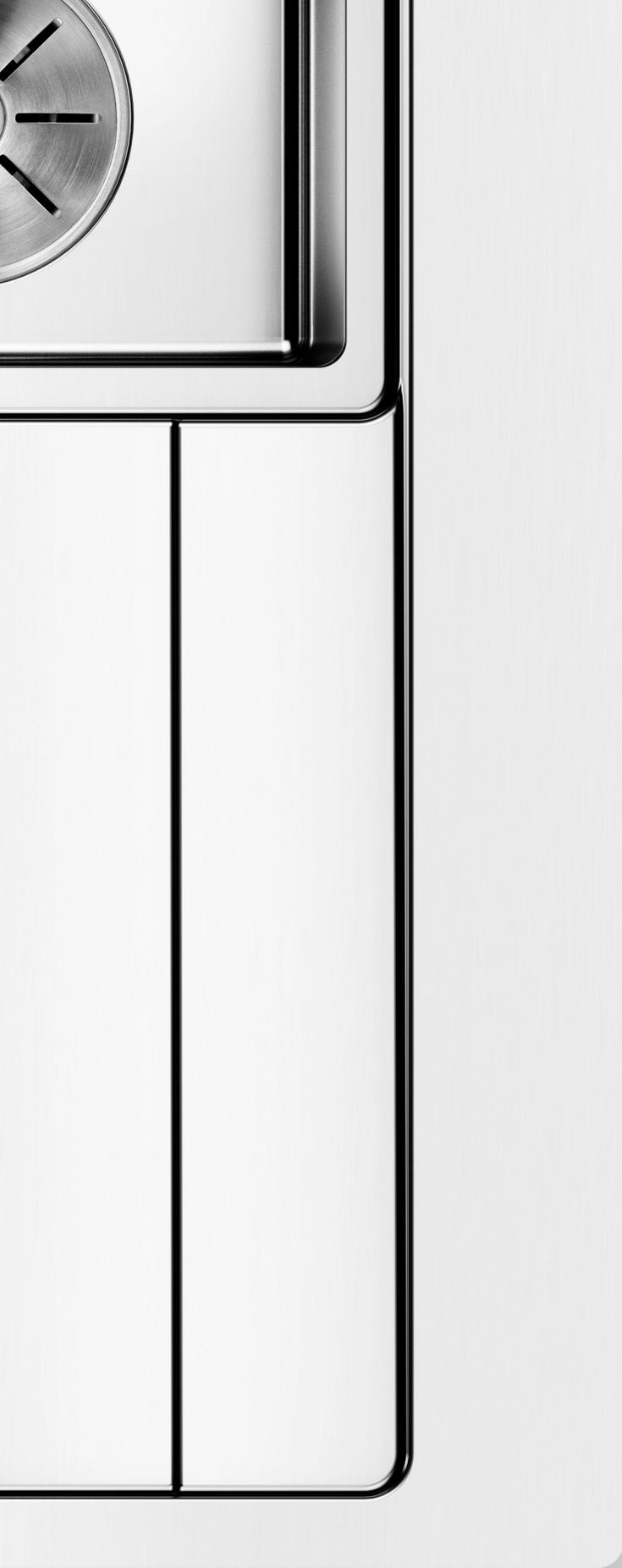
450 mm

COMPOSITE
sinks

51

Stainless steel
sinks





6 STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Stainless steel
sinks

6

ANDANO XL	190
AXIS III	189, 195
CLASSIC	200
CLASSIMO	191, 197
BLANCODELTA	186
DIVON II	187, 188, 194
LEMIS	192, 198
LIVIT	193, 196, 199

BLANCODELTA-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The ultimate corner kitchen sink: ergonomic bliss and multi-purpose
- Make the most of an unappreciated corner of your kitchen
- The included stainless steel colander makes the perfect place for storing ready-washed fruit and vegetables
- Large sink with smaller additional sink and good sized drainer for easy multitasking
- Elegant InFino strainer for swift water drainage and less splashes

900
x
900

corner cabinet
size mm



Flat
rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste, with colander	523667	£ 828.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



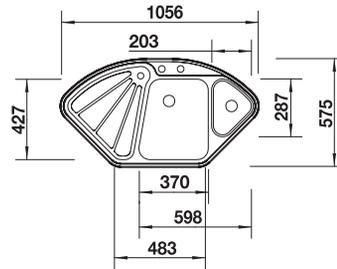
Stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer and 1 x 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Colander Stainless Steel

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 185/130 mm
Cut out: provided. In order to make the most of these sinks, we recommend BLANCO kitchen mixer taps with a pull-out spray.



900x900 mm

Stainless steel
sinks



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA-IF

CHOICE Icona-C

FWD Max

see page 205

see page 276



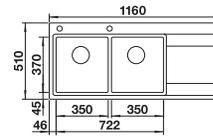
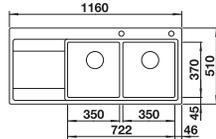
DIVON II 8 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- An eye-catching, modern look with sleek lines
- The epitome of stainless steel kitchen sophistication with a subtle gloss
- Double bowl and a substantial flat drainer for multitasking with ease
- Tight corners for maximum utilisation of the surface and bottom of the sink
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer



CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
DIVON II 8 S-IF		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
satin polish	521665	521664
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 1198.00	£ 1198.00
BOWL DEPTH	195/195 mm	195/195 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer with remote control	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control rotary switch	



800 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

231396
£ 78.33



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



Foldable Grid

238483
£ 88.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH DIVON II 8 S-IF

CHOICE Icona-C

see page 205



FWD Max

see page 276



DIVON II 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- An eye-catching, modern look with sleek lines
- The epitome of stainless steel kitchen sophistication with a subtle gloss
- One large sink and smaller sink with a substantial flat drainer for multitasking with ease
- Tight corners for maximum utilisation of the surface and bottom of the sink



Flat rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM

600

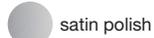
600

DIVON II 6 S-IF



Bowl right

Bowl left



satin polish

521662

521661

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 1098.00

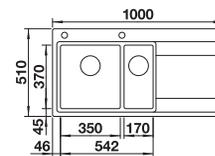
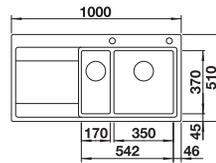
£ 1098.00

BOWL DEPTH

195/135 mm

195/135 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino basket strainer with remote control



Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control rotary switch. Multi-functional stainless steel colander

Planning Note:

Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl



Stainless steel colander

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Foldable Grid

Top rails

238483
£ 88.33

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH DIVON II 6 S-IF

CHOICE Icona-L

FWD Max

see page 206

see page 276



AXIS III 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Add class and practicality to your kitchen: clever included accessories like the movable glass cutting board make it easy to chop straight into cooking dishes and pans
- Position the included multifunctional colander either in the smaller or main sink
- Convenient remote control for the strainer
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
AXIS III 6 S-IF		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
satin polish	522104	522105
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 628.00	£ 628.00
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm
BOWL RADIUS		

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Movable glass cutting board, multi-functional colander in stainless steel, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, pop-up waste for main bowl

Planning Note:
Cut out size: 979 x 489 x R15, Please state hand of bowl

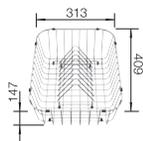


InFino basket strainer with remote control



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 6 S-IF

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

see page 204

see page 276



ANDANO XL 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The ANDANO family's subtle and straight-lined stainless steel sink adds a touch of elegance
- Attachable multifunctional hang-in stainless steel colander included
- Smaller drainer offers additional kitchen space without the need for a complete drainer
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop



Flat rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
ANDANO XL 6 S-IF	Compact	Compact		
	Bowl right	Bowl left	Bowl right	Bowl left
satin polish	523001	523002	522999	523000
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 568.00	£ 568.00	£ 598.00	£ 598.00
BOWL DEPTH	215 mm	215 mm	215 mm	215 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R22			
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 836 x 476 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 976 x 476 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	Cut out size: 976 x 476 x R15 Please state hand of bowl

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Stainless steel colander, waste and overflow fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with remote pop-up control, fixing kit



Stainless steel colander

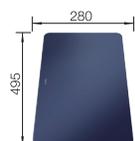
InFino basket strainer with remote control



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board glass

232846
£ 98.00



Top rails

235906
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO XL 6 S-IF

CHOICE Icona-L

see page 206



FWD Medium

see page 277



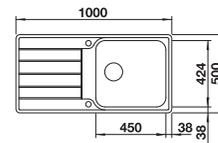
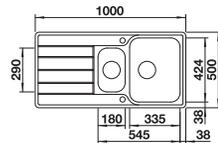
CLASSIMO S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The perfect combination of contemporary aesthetics and high performance
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Intuitive, flat PushControl remote control: no more reaching into dirty water
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
CLASSIMO S-IF	6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	525328	525327
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 418.00	£ 398.00
BOWL DEPTH	205/145 mm	205 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R60	 R60
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing	Cut out: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino basket strainer with remote control	 Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl	 Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)



600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

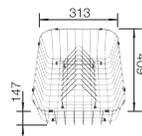
Stainless Steel colander

240729
£ 58.33



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIMO S-IF

JANDORA Twin

see page 253



FWD Medium

see page 277

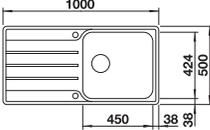


LEMIS S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The raised drainer grooves offer a modern look and the flushmount installation gives your kitchen a continuous, uninterrupted flow
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
LEMIS S-IF	6 S-IF	XL 6 S-IF
		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	454729	454730
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 398.00	£ 358.00
BOWL DEPTH	205/145 mm	205 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R60	
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 980 x 480 x R15 Universal handing	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Without drain remote control	Waste fitting kit 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer
		Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer

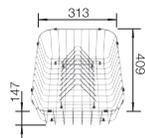
600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



Stainless Steel colander
240729
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS S-IF

CANDOR-S
see page 248



FWD Medium
see page 277



LIVIT S STAINLESS STEEL

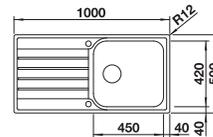
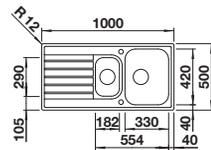


- Practical curved sink with spacious rectangular drainer
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- The raised drainer grooves ensure water drains into the sink with ease
- Spacious main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
LIVIT S	II 6 S	XL 6 S
	reversible	reversible
brushed finish	456449	453364
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 338.00	£ 278.00
BOWL DEPTH	165/95 mm	160 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R80	
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 982 x 482 x R15 Universal handing	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste fitting kit 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer



600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

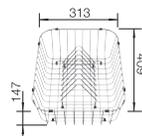
Stainless Steel colander

240729
£ 58.33



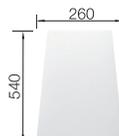
Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.33



Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT S

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



DIVON II 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- An eye-catching, modern look with sleek lines
- The epitome of stainless steel kitchen sophistication with a subtle gloss
- A spacious sink a substantial flat drainer for multitasking with ease
- Tight corners for maximum utilisation of the surface and bottom of the sink
- Stainless steel basket strainer with convenient drain remote control to open the strainer



CABINET SIZE MM

500

500

DIVON II 5 S-IF



Bowl right

Bowl left

● satin polish

521660

521659

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 878.00

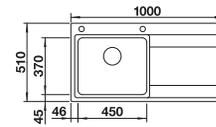
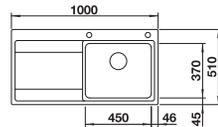
£ 878.00

BOWL DEPTH

195 mm

195 mm

BOWL RADIUS



PLANNING NOTE

Cut out size: Template provided, Please state hand of bowl

SCOPE OF SUPPLY
InFino basket strainer with
remote control



Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control rotary switch

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless steel colander

Foldable Grid

2 x ETAGON rails

CHOICE Icona

FWD Max

231396
£ 78.33

238483
£ 88.33

234164
£ 139.99

see page 204

see page 276



AXIS III 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Add class and practicality to your kitchen: clever included accessories like the movable glass cutting board make it easy to chop straight into cooking dishes and pans
- Position the included multifunctional colander either in the smaller or main sink
- Convenient remote control for the strainer
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges

500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 satin polish	with pop-up waste, with accessories	522103	£ 578.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



Moveable glass cutting board, perforated stainless steel insert, waste fitting with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer pop-up waste for main bowl and 1 1/2" InFino non-sealing basket strainer



Glass cutting board

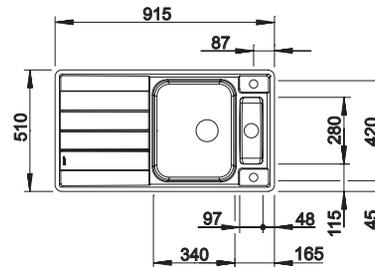


Stainless steel colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 190/60 mm
Cut out size: 894 x 489 x R15, Universal handing



500 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

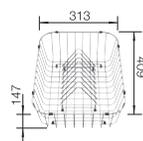
Stainless steel colander

224787
£ 98.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 5 S-IF

CHOICE Icona

see page 204



FWD Max

see page 276



LIVIT XL 5 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical curved sink with spacious rectangular drainer
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- The raised drainer grooves ensure water drains into the sink with ease
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

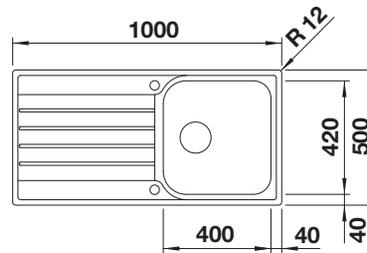
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	450836	£ 248.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl Depth 160 mm
Cut out size: 982 x 482 x R15
Universal handing



500 mm

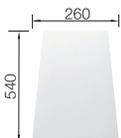
Stainless steel sinks



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

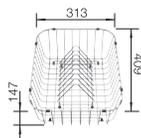


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT XL 5 S

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



CLASSIMO 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- The perfect combination of contemporary aesthetics and high performance
- Large main sink and smaller additional sink for easy food prep
- Intuitive, flat PushControl remote control: no more reaching into dirty water
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Elegant flat-rim for flush mount installation: the sink blends into the worktop, with no raised edges

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	with pop-up waste	525330	£ 348.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

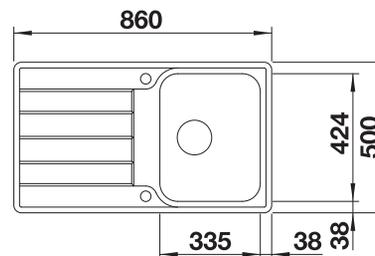


Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl Depth 205 mm
Cut out: 840 x 480 x R15
Universal handing



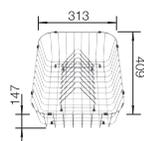
450 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIMO 45 S-IF

JANDORA Twin

FWD Medium

see page 253

see page 277



BLANCO

197

LEMIS 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL

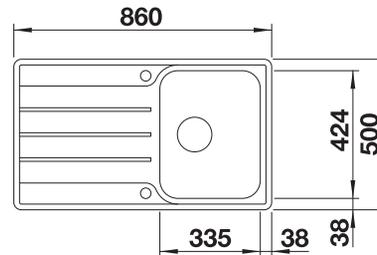


- The raised drainer grooves offer a modern look and the flushmount installation gives your kitchen a continuous, uninterrupted flow
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- Compact sink and drainer for smaller spaces
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	454795	£ 298.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer	 <p>Bowl Depth 205 mm Cut out size: 840 x 480 x R15 Universal handing</p>



450 mm

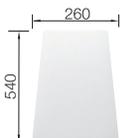
Stainless steel sinks



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33



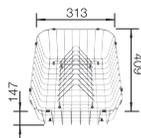
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 45 S-IF

JANDORA Twin

see page 253



FWD Medium

see page 277



LIVIT 45 S SALTO STAINLESS STEEL

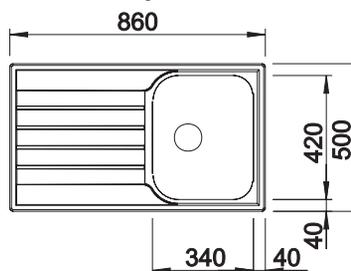


- Practical curved sink with spacious rectangular drainer
- Generous tap ledge reduces splashes on the worktop
- The raised drainer grooves ensure water drains into the sink with ease
- Compact sink and drainer for smaller spaces
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockages
- Reversible installation

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE	TRADE LIST PRICE £
 brushed finish	without pop-up waste	450835	£ 228.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
Waste fitting, 3 1/2" basket strainer	 <p>Bowl Depth 170 mm Cut out size: 842 x 482 x R10 Universal handing</p>



450 mm

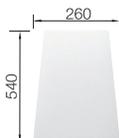
Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33

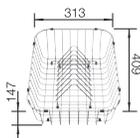


Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT 45 S SALTO

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk. Prices exclude VAT.

BLANCO

199

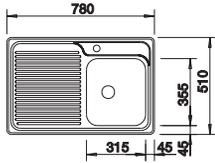
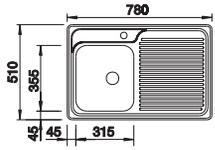
CLASSIC 40 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Traditional stainless steel design. A tried and tested sink that adapts to any kitchen style
- Highly functional sink that fits into a compact 400mm base cabinet
- Multiple grooves for easy draining
- Stainless steel basket strainer catches food debris helping prevent drain blockage
- Select either sink to the left or right of the drainer, depending on your kitchen layout



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	400	400
CLASSIC 40 S		
		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
 satin polish	511124	511125
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 348.00	£ 348.00
BOWL DEPTH	195 mm	195 mm
		
PLANNING NOTE	Cut out size: 762 x 492 x R15 Please state hand of bowl	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	

400 mm

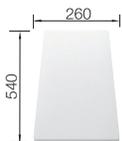
Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

210521
£ 78.33



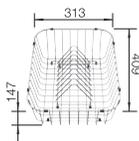
Solid beech chopping board

225362
£ 78.00



Crockery basket with plate stack

507829
£ 58.33



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLASSIC 40 S

MAX II

see page 254



FWD Medium

see page 277



200

BLANCO

Detailed dimensions, drawings and cut-out details: www.blanco.co.uk.
Prices exclude VAT.

7 DRINK. SYSTEMS



7.1 DRINK.SYSTEMS	203-210
CHOICE.ALL	203
CHOICE ICONA	204, 205, 206
CHOICE LUNEOO	207
DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO	209
DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO	208
DRINK.HOT TAMPERA	210
7.2 FILTER TAPS	211-214
CATRIS	211
FONTAS II	212, 213
TRIMA	214
7.3 CONSUMABLES	215-217
C02 CYCLINDER	215
CLEANING COMPONENTS	217
DRINK FILTER	216
DRINK FILTER SETS	217
7.4 DRINK ACCESSORIES	218
DRINKING GLASSES	218
WATER BOTTLE	218
WATER CARAFE	218
7.5 TECHNICAL COMPONENTS	219
EXTENSION SET	219
7.6 PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION	
DRINK.SYSTEMS	220-221

OVERVIEW BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS

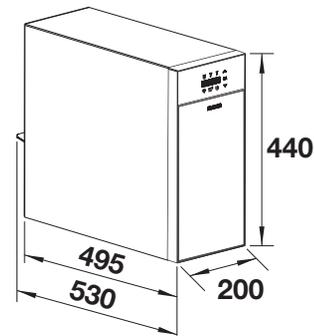
	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Hot	Filter	Measuring cup function	Sparkling	Power supply required
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	211	■		■	■		■			
	CHOICE Icona	204	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	CHOICE Icona-C	205	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	CHOICE Icona-L	206	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	CHOICE Luneoo-S	207	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	FONTAS-S II Filter	212	■		■			■			
	FONTAS II Filter	213	■	■				■			
	TRIMA Filter	214	■	■				■			
	drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	209	■		■	■		■	■		■
	drink.hot EVOL-S Pro	208	■		■	■	■	■	■		■
	drink.hot TAMPERA	210	■	■			■	■			■

CHOICE.ALL



- Drinks system that redefines convenience, taste and personalisation
- Filtered up to 100° boiling hot, sparkling and chilled water
- Intuitive operation via touch display on the unit
- Filtration system reduces limescale and impurities and improves taste
- Easy installation in the sink cabinet filling only 200 mm width of the cabinet front space

		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	527661	£ 1598.00	<p>Installation width 200 mm, depth 530 mm, height 440 mm Suggested worktop depth at least 650 mm One power socket (230 V / 16 A) is required Cables and hoses supplied allow a maximum distance of 1.3 metre between the WCU and the CHOICE Icona Larger distances, up to 3 metres, we recommend our extension kit, item number 124878</p>



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO CO2 cylinder



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S



BWT EasyClean Adapter



BWT EasyClean Tab



- Precisely control the filtered hot from 65°C to 100° C or filtered cold from "low" to 10°C via BLANCO App or touch display
- Up to 750ml of chilled sparkling water stored and available for immediate use
- Up to 3 litres of filtered boiling water stored in quality stainless steel boiler
- Taste matters - 5 stage filtration reduces limescale and impurities
- Integrated cleaning program for chilled and sparkling water
- External dimensions of base unit (LxWxH): 490/530 x 200 x440 mm
- Unit weight of base unit empty: approx. 27.5 kg
- Shipping weight of base unit including packaging: approx. 32.5 kg
- Power supply: 220-240 V AC/50 Hz
- Maximum power consumption: 2000 W
- Power consumption heating: 1800 W
- Power consumption cooling: 140 W
- 1 Drink Filter Soft S, 1 CO2 Cartridge, 1 cleaning set, 1 safety group

REQUIRED MIXER TAP

CHOICE Icona
brushed stainless steel
527656 **£ 900.00**
see page 204



CHOICE Icona-C
black matt
527929 **£ 850.00**
see page 205



CHOICE Icona-L
satin gold
527925 **£ 1000.00**
see page 206



CHOICE Luneoo-S
satin dark steel
527980 **£ 1198.00**
see page 207



SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II 40/2 Combi
see page 281



CHOICE ICONA



- Drinks system that redefines convenience, taste and personalisation
- Delivers filtered chilled, up to 100° boiling hot and sparkling water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial for added convenience and minimises water wastage
- Jet spray option for regular water for cleaning fruit and vegetables
- Needs to be installed with CHOICE.All water conditioning unit



Sparkling



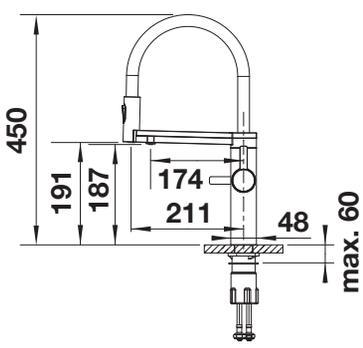
Filter



Hot



reddot winner 2024

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	527656	£ 900.00	
PVD			
 satin dark steel	527659	£ 1067.00	
 satin platinum	528108	£ 1067.00	
 satin gold	527658	£ 1067.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
 black matt	527657	£ 900.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			

- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Rotary wheels to select water type and volume. Start water flow with touch sensor
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- 180° swivel spout
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

REQUIRED ACCESSORY

CHOICE.All

527661
see page 203

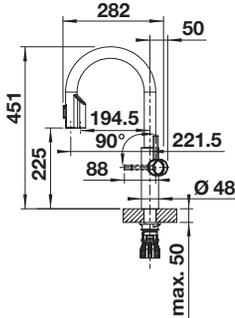
£ 1598.00





- Drinks system that redefines convenience, taste and personalisation
- Delivers filtered chilled, up to 100° boiling hot and sparkling water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial
- Concealed pull-out, extendable spray head for regular water for rinsing fruit and vegetables
- Needs to be installed with CHOICE.All water conditioning unit

 Sparkling |
  Filter |
  Hot

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	527928	£ 850.00	
PVD			
 satin dark steel	527931	£ 1000.00	
 satin platinum	527932	£ 1000.00	
 satin gold	527930	£ 1000.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			
 black matt	527929	£ 850.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			

- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Spout swivels 180° for cleaning all areas of the sink
- Quick and easy professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

REQUIRED WCU

CHOICE.All

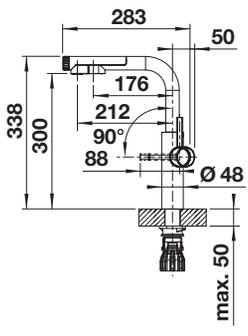
527661 **£ 1598.00**
see page 203





- Drinks system that redefines convenience, taste and personalisation
- Delivers filtered chilled, up to 100° boiling hot and sparkling water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial
- Pull-out, extendable tap head with jet spray option for regular water for rinsing fruit and vegetables
- Needs to be installed with CHOICE.All water conditioning unit

 Sparkling |
  Filter |
  Hot

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	527923	£ 850.00	
PVD			
 satin platinum	527927	£ 1000.00	
 satin dark steel	527926	£ 1000.00	
 satin gold	527925	£ 1000.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			
 black matt	527924	£ 850.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			

- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- 180° swivel spout for mixed water and refined water
- Quick and easy professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Stabilising plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

REQUIRED WCU

CHOICE.All

527661 **£ 1598.00**
see page 203





- A drinks.system like no other, blending design, style and functionality
- Delivers filtered chilled, up to 100° boiling hot and sparkling water plus hot and cold regular water
- Separate, easy to operate dual knob user interface for selecting the exact amount of filtered and regular water via the measurement dial
- Jet spray option for regular water via pull-out hose with precise docking
- Needs to be installed with CHOICE.All water conditioning unit



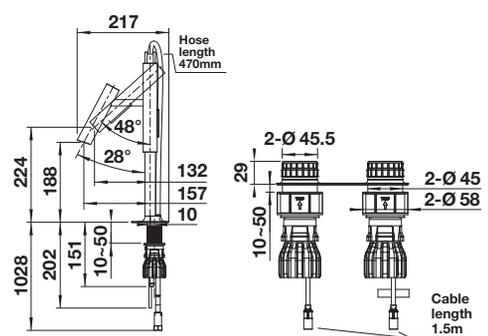
Sparkling



Filter



Hot

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	527977	£ 998.00	
PVD			
 satin dark steel	527980	£ 1198.00	
 satin platinum	527981	£ 1198.00	
 satin gold	527979	£ 1198.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			
 black matt	527978	£ 998.00	
PLANNING NOTE			

Not suitable for the installation on sinks and bowls with a tap ledge. The tap can be installed on a standard worktop depth of 650mm, however a worktop depth of 700mm is recommended. Please follow the installation instructions for the cut-outs for the control and tap carefully, as these are not in line with each other.

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Two outlets for mains water and filtered water options
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Electrical connection to 230V required
- Battery backup and batteries supplied
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Quick and easy professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

REQUIRED WCU

CHOICE.All

527661 £ 1598.00
see page 203



DRINK.HOT EVOL-S PRO



- Smart drinking water system: get filtered water on demand plus clever features like measurement control
- Delivers filtered cold and up to 100° boiling hot water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial for added convenience and minimises water wastage
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing



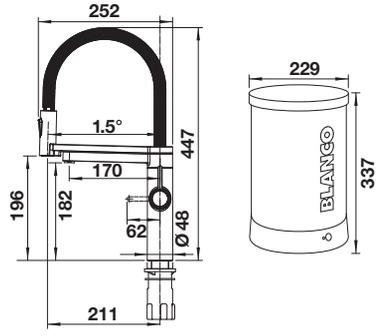
Filter



Hot



Volume

PVD		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 PVD steel	526313	£ 1998.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			
 black matt	526635	£ 1998.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Boiler tank 4 l



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head



Safety group EU -10 Bar



Connecting pipe T-piece



System:

- Top-quality high-pressure titanium boiler - extremely corrosion-resistant, fully tasteless
- 4 litre capacity titanium boiler
- Dispenses 100° C boiling temperature
- Energy efficient (approx. 16W consumption in standby mode)
- Power outlet: 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
- Nominal power: 2200 W
- Safety group including drain system pipe connection
- High-end water filtering system by BWT, including filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

Tap:

- Semi-professional tap
- Ceramic disc control
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires high pressure supply only, minimum 1.2 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383
- Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.2bar

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft M

527889
£ 98.33



Drink Filter Soft S

526259
£ 66.66



Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M

526260
£ 91.66



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 282



DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO



- Smart drinking water system: get filtered water on demand plus clever features like measurement control
- Delivers filtered cold water plus hot and cold regular water
- Select the exact amount of filtered water via the measurement dial for added convenience and minimises water wastage
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing
- Filtration system reduces limescale and impurities and improves taste



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



PVD

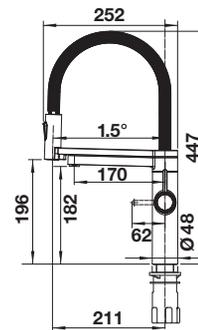
TRADE LIST
PRICE £

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 PVD steel

526311

£ 998.00



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Drink Filter
Soft L



BLANCO filter head



Systems:

- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

- Power outlet: 230V, 50/60Hz required for installation

Tap:

- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Ceramic disc control
- Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft M

527889
£ 98.33



Drink Filter Soft S

526259
£ 66.66



Drink Filter Soft Magnesium
M

526260
£ 91.66



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

FWD Max

see page 276



DRINK.HOT TAMPERA



- Classic style tap dispensing hot on demand
- Delivers up to 100° boiling water, cold and warm water from one tap
- Boiling hot water dispensed through an aerator that reduces spray to protect your hands
- Filtration system reduces limescale and impurities and improves taste
- Flowmeter displays filter capacity



Hot

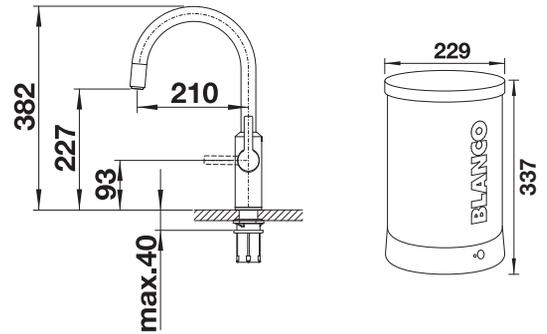


Power supply required



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE	TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 PVD steel	526560 £ 1598.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Boiler tank 4 l



Flowmeter



BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



Safety group EU -10 Bar



BLANCO filter head



System:

- Top-quality high-pressure titanium boiler - extremely corrosion-resistant, fully tasteless
 - 4 litre capacity titanium boiler
 - Dispenses 100° C boiling temperature
 - Energy efficient (approx. 16W consumption in standby mode)
 - Power outlet: 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
 - Nominal power: 2200 W
 - Safety group including drain system pipe connection
 - High-end water filtering system by BWT, including filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
 - Digital Flowmeter to display remaining filter capacity
- Tap:
- Ceramic disc control
 - Various flexible connection hoses and connection bends for particularly easy and safe assembly
 - Insulated spout that doesn't get hot to the touch
 - Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
 - Requires high pressure supply only, min 1.2 bar
 - Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item No. 513383



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft M

527889
£ 98.33



Drink Filter Soft S

526259
£ 66.66



Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M

526260
£ 91.66



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



SUGGESTED WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 282



CATRIS-S FLEXO FILTER



Filter

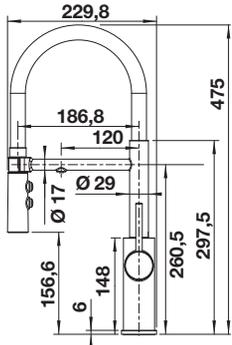


Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray

- Contemporary semi-professional mixer tap with a distinguished design
- Flexible, moveable spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Fresh filtered water directly from the tap
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing
- Jet spray option for regular water for cleaning fruit and vegetables
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Needs to be installed with a BLANCO water filter system

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526706	
			£ 538.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	High Pressure	526707	
			£ 538.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

REQUIRED FILTER SET

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453
£ 348.33



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



FONTAS-S II FILTER



- Contemporary, versatile filter tap
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing
- Pull-out, extendable tap head, great for cleaning large pots and around the sink
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands
- Needs to be installed with a BLANCO water filter system



Filter



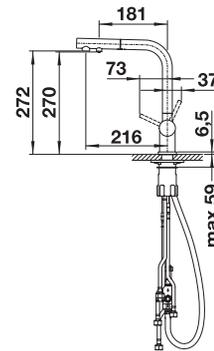
Extendable
spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527737 £ 578.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527715 £ 578.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	525199 £ 528.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	525198 £ 318.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	526672 £ 528.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Mixer tap:
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Filter system sold separately.

REQUIRED FILTER SET

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453
£ 348.33



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



FONTAS II FILTER



- Contemporary, versatile filter tap
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water, so there's no mixing
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands
- Needs to be installed with a BLANCO water filter system



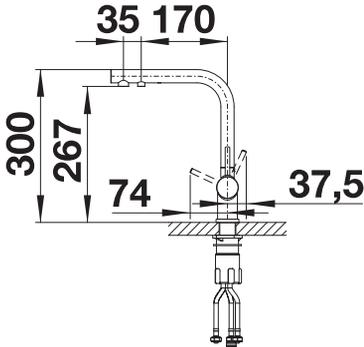
Filter



Solid spout



High pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	523128 £ 298.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
 black matt	High Pressure	526670 £ 428.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Mixer tap:
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
- Filter system sold separately.

REQUIRED FILTER SET

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453
£ 348.33



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



TRIMA FILTER



- Elegant filter tap, providing fresh filtered water on demand
- Delivers filtered cold water plus hot and cold regular water
- Separate outlets for drinking water and regular water
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands
- Needs to be installed with a BLANCO water filter system



Filter



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE

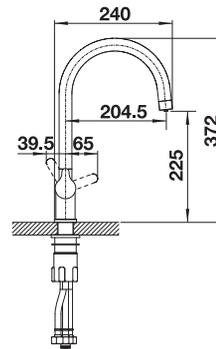
 chrome High Pressure

520840

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 268.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Filter system sold separately

REQUIRED FILTER SET

Drink Filter Set Soft L

527453
£ 348.33



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



CONSUMABLES

C02 CYLINDER



- Set contains 4 x CO2 cylinders for BLANCO drink systems for filtered sparkling water
- Each of these cylinders provides enough CO2 for approximately 60 litres of sparkling water
- Contains only carbon dioxide from natural sources with a purity of at least 99.9% for use in food and drinks (E290)

C02 CYLINDER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO Sparking starter kit CO2-cylinder (4 pcs.) – 4 cylinders of carbon dioxide from natural sources with a purity of at least 99.9% for use in food and drinks (E290) – Each of these 425 g cylinders provides enough CO2 for 60 litres of sparkling water. – For refill, order 526139 	<p>526138</p> <p>£ 98.33</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO Sparkling refill CO2-cylinder (4 pcs.) – 4 cylinders of carbon dioxide from natural sources with a purity of at least 99.9% for use in food and drinks (E290) – Each of these 425 g cylinders provides enough CO2 for 60 litres of sparkling water. – Refill for the BLANCO CHOICE Icona 	<p>526139</p> <p>£ 48.33</p>

CONSUMABLES

DRINK FILTER



- With their different features, BLANCO water filters turn your kitchen into a perfect source of drinking water and can be installed in any BLANCO filter tap.
- Water filters built into the base cabinet refine tap water for a markedly better taste – whether you're drinking it on its own or using it to make tea or coffee.
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps

DRINK FILTER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L – Ion exchange with activated carbon filter – Soft water is ideal for appliances like coffee-makers and kettles – Filter reduces particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals in the water – Filter capacity: 1,660 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness) – Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO – Designed for BLANCO Filter systems – Not compatible with BLANCO CHOICE. All 	525273 £ 112.49
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO Drink Filter Soft M – Ion exchange with activated carbon filter – Filter reduces particles, chlorines, certain organic components, limescale deposits and heavy metals in the water – Filter capacity: 1,000 litres at 12°dGH (German hardness) – Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO – Medium size filter for BLANCO drink.systems – Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All 	527889 £ 98.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S – Ion exchange with activated carbon filter – Filter reduces particles, chlorine, certain organic components, limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals in the water – Filter capacity: 670 litres at 12 °dGH (German hardness) – Easy filter cartridge replacement from BLANCO – Small filter for BLANCO drink.systems – Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All 	526259 £ 66.66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M – Ion exchange with magnesium-enrichment and activated carbon filter – Filter reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in the water – Provides protection against limescale deposits and reduces heavy metals – Enriches the water with the valuable mineral magnesium – Filter capacity: 520 litres at 12°dGH (German hardness) – Medium size filter for BLANCO drink.systems – Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All 	526260 £ 91.66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S – Microplastic filter with active carbon – Filter reduces microplastic and other particles above 0.001 mm as well as chlorine and certain organic components in the water – Filter capacity: 1,500 litres at 12°dKH (German hardness) – Small filter for BLANCO drink.systems – Compatible with BLANCO CHOICE.All 	527454 £ 70.83

CONSUMABLES

DRINK FILTER SETS



- Starter Set including water connections, filter head and control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity.
- To be combined with BLANCO drink systems and filter taps
- With their different features, BLANCO water filters turn your kitchen into a perfect source of drinking water and can be installed in any BLANCO filter tap.
- Water filters built into the base cabinet refine tap water for a markedly better taste – whether you're drinking it on its own or using it to make tea or coffee.

DRINK FILTER SETS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L – High-end water filtering system by BWT for BLANCO filter taps – Ion exchange with activated carbon filter – Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in the water. – Includes one Drink Filter Soft L multi-stage filter cartridge for up to 1,660 litres of soft drinking water – Includes water connections, filter head and control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity – Set to be installed below the sink inside the cabinet – Needs to be installed with BLANCO filter tap 	527453	£ 348.33

CLEANING COMPONENTS



- Our cleaning components assure hygienic safety and cleanliness for all BLANCO drink system. Designed to be used with CHOICE.All

CLEANING COMPONENTS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BWT EasyClean Adapter – The BWT EasyClean Adapter and the BWT EasyClean Tab (526263) ensure hygienic safety and cleanliness for your BLANCO system. – The automatic cleaning program cleans the entire system. – The BWT EasyClean Adapter is reusable and can be used for multiple cleaning processes. 	526262	£ 24.16
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BWT EasyClean Tab – The BWT EasyClean Tab is part of the cleaning set for BLANCO drink systems – Perfectly tailored for bi-annual hygienic cleaning and disinfection. 	526263	£ 21.66

DRINK ACCESSORIES

DRINKING GLASSES

NEW



- Set of 4 timelessly elegant drinking glasses with a ribbed structure and ergonomic shape
- Ideal addition to any BLANCO filter tap or drink.system
- Suitable for everyday use: robust and dishwasher-safe
- Capacity: 300 ml

DRINKING GLASSES



- Drinking Glasses - set of 4 pieces
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- Borosilicate glass
- clear glass
- 101 mm

528232

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 36.00

WATER CARAFE



- Ideal addition to any BLANCO filter tap or drink system
- 1 litre glass water carafe: easy to fill, pour, store and clean
- Striking marble lid for easy closing
- Simple storage due to clever shape that fits in a standard refrigerator door or kitchen shelf
- Made of dishwasher-safe glass (but wash lid by hand)

WATER CARAFE



- Water Carafe
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- Borosilicate glass, engineered marble
- clear glass
- 176 x 124 x 90 mm

527671

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 48.33



- Frosted Water Carafe
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- Borosilicate glass, engineered marble
- frosted glass
- 176 x 124 x 90 mm

527672

£ 48.33

WATER BOTTLE



- Double-wall insulated 700ml stainless steel bottle for sparkling, hot and regular tap water
- Keeps drinks cold for up to 24 hours (6°C water still 17°C) and hot for up to 12 hours (96°C water still 55°C)
- Ideal addition to any filter tap or drink.system
- Easy filling and cleaning due to wide outlet and dishwasher proof materials

WATER BOTTLE



- Water Bottle
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- Stainless steel, 100% GRS recycled plastic
- 293 mm

527673

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 58.33

TECHNICAL COMPONENTS

TECHNICAL COMPONENTS



- Whether solving challenging installation situations or serving as replacement parts – our technical components are ready when you need them.

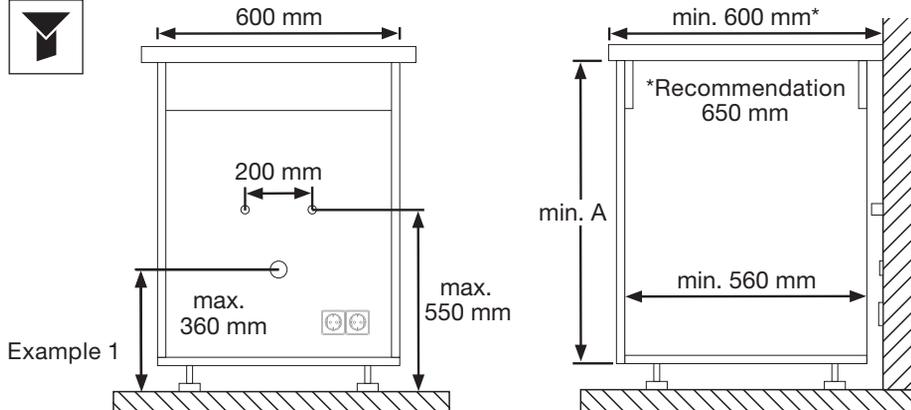
TECHNICAL COMPONENTS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Extension set CHOICE.ALL – Solution for installing CHOICE.All in an adjacent cabinet – Extends the distance between the tap and drinking system to up to 3 metre – Includes 3 metre hot water hose replacement, 3 metre cold water hose replacement and 1.4 metre signal cable extension – Suitable for BLANCO CHOICE.All – Simple configuration via the BLANCO UNIT App required – Note: Depending on the installation situation, additional 3/8" flexible hoses may be required for the extension – 68 x 283 x 314 mm 	<p>124878 £ 148.00</p>

PLANNING INFORMATION.

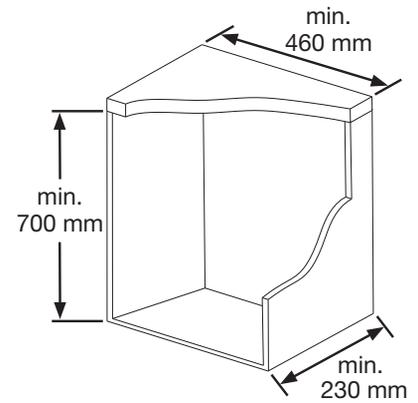
FOR PLANNING BLANCO WATER SYSTEMS.



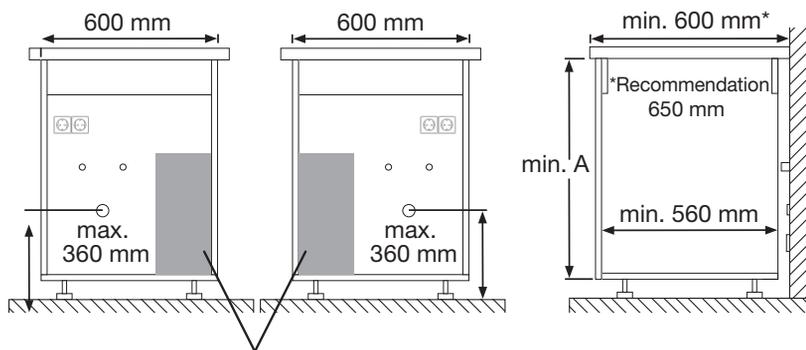
Hot water systems and filter systems
In combination with a BLANCO Waste system (SELECT II Combi)



Installation without waste system



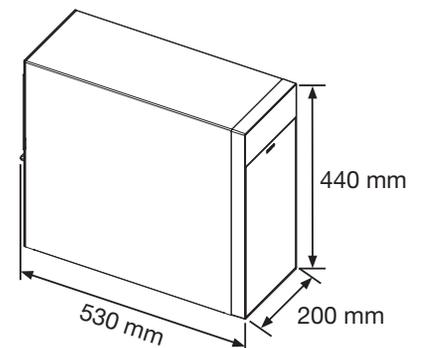
All-In-One systems: (e.g. BLANCO CHOICE):
In combination with a BLANCO Waste system (SELECT II Combi)



The base unit can be positioned either on the left or right in the base cabinet
No installations (water connections or sockets etc.) behind the under-counter unit (200 x 440 mm).

Installation without waste system

(Required installation space for the base unit)



The system requires a minimum base cabinet volume for the circulation of air. Ventilation openings to ensure a permanent exchange of air from the base unit.

Example 2

CHOICE.ALL CHECK LIST

PLANNING INFORMATION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BLANCO CHOICE.ALL WATER SYSTEMS:

LEGAL NOTICE:

BLANCO recommends that only trained professionals install BLANCO kitchen mixer taps and drinking water systems. The following are considered to be trained professionals:

- Tradespeople who install and maintain technical infrastructure for gas, electricity and water in buildings.
- Specialist companies that are listed in an installer register of a water supply company.
- Trained kitchen fitters who have heating and plumbing training knowledge.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF BLANCO WATER SYSTEMS:

- Wastewater connection and hot and cold water connections (3/8") with consistent drinking water quality and stable flow pressure are available. They are positioned as shown in Figures 1, 2 or 3.
- Do not use osmosis water or highly filtered water.
- The kitchen is set up for assembly; the sink is installed.
- Installing the mixer tap in the worktop or kitchen sink requires a 35 mm-diameter hole. CHOICE Icona-L and -C: Please ensure a minimum distance of 50 mm between the rear wall and the centre of the tap hole so that the mixer tap can be installed and operated correctly.

Tip:

See our UK YouTube channel to view the installation guide

For BLANCO water systems, direct use of the following number of earthed socket outlets, protected by an RCD residual current device (RCD circuit breaker) with 30 mA, must be ensured in the base cabinet (220 - 240 V AC/50 Hz):

PRODUCT	POWER	SOCKETS REQUIRED
drink.hot EVOL-S Pro	10 A	2
CHOICE.All with CHOICE Icona	7.7 A	2
CHOICE.All with CHOICE Luneoo	7.74 A	3

The maximum permissible total current of the customer-installed line/fuse must be observed (e.g. drink.systems + dishwasher or similar).

- The installation site is permanently frost-free and the room temperature is between 16 – 43 °C.
- The size of the base cabinet is sufficient according to Figures 1 or 2.
- The base cabinet height (A) is at least 715 mm (recommendation: 780 mm)
- The worktop has a minimum depth according to example drawings on the previous page.

Additionally for BLANCO drink.systems (e.g. BLANCO CHOICE):

- The base cabinet has the required minimum volume according to example drawings on the previous page and additional ventilation slots of at least 150 cm² or alternatively sufficiently dimensioned openings to ensure permanent air exchange from the base cabinet.
- The size of the room where the system is installed is at least 5 m². If the room has a ceiling height of less than 2 m, the room must be larger than 5 m².
- The minimum distance between the mixer tap and base cabinet unit

Note: For complete installation, kits may be required to connect to the syphon.



8 MIXER TAPS



8.1 MIXER TAPS	228-271
AVONA	238, 239
CAMIA	262
CANDOR	248, 249
CARENA	242, 243
CATRIS	240, 241
BLANCOCULINA II	230, 231, 232, 233
DARAS	271
ELOSCOPE II	229
JAMIA	264
JANDORA	252, 253
JAX	256
JURENA	243
KANO	260, 261
LAMIA	263
LANORA	250, 251
LAX	255
LINEE	234
LINUS	244, 245, 246, 247
LIVIA	236
LUNEOO-S	228
MAX II	254
MIDA	265, 266, 267
MILA	268, 269
MILI	270
SONEA	237
VICUS	257, 258, 259
VONDA	235
8.2 SOAP DISPENSERS	272-274
LATO	273, 274
LIVIA	272

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso	Window solution	Power supply required
	AVONA	239	■		■					
	AVONA-S	238	■			■				
	CAMIA	262		■	■					
	CANDOR	248	■		■					
	CANDOR-S	248	■			■				
	CANDOR Twin	249		■	■					
	CARENA	243	■		■					
	CARENA-S Vario	242	■			■	■			
	CATRIS-S	241	■			■	■			
	CATRIS-S Flexo	240	■			■	■			
	BLANCO CULINA-S II	231	■			■	■			
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini	233	■			■	■			
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor	232	■			■	■	■		■
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor	230	■			■	■	■		■
	DARAS	271		■	■					

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spout	Pull-out dual spray	Senso	Window solution	Power supply required
	ELOSCOPE-F II	229	■		■				■	
	JAMIA	264		■	■					
	JANDORA	252	■		■					
	JANDORA-S	252	■			■				
	JANDORA Twin	253		■	■					
	JAX	256		■	■					
	JURENA	243	■		■					
	KANO	261	■		■					
	KANO-S	260	■			■				
	LAMIA	263		■	■					
	LANORA	250	■		■					
	LANORA-S	250	■			■				
	LANORA Twin	251		■	■					

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spout	Pull-out dual spray	Senso	Window solution	Power supply required
	LAX	255		■	■					
	LINEE-S	234	■			■				
	LINUS	247	■		■					
	LINUS-S	245, 246	■			■				
	LINUS-S Vario	244	■			■	■			
	LIVIA-S	236	■			■				
	LUNEOO-S	228	■			■	■		■	
	MAX II	254		■	■					
	MIDA	266	■		■					
	MIDA-S	265	■			■				
	MIDA Eco	267	■		■					
	MILA-S	268	■			■				
	MILA Eco	269	■		■					

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS

	MODEL	PAGE	High pressure	Low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso	Window solution	Power supply required
	MILI	270	■		■					
	SONEA-S Flexo	237	■			■	■			
	VICUS Bridge Twin lever	259	■		■					
	VICUS Single lever spray	258	■			■	■			
	VICUS Twin lever	257		■	■					
	VONDA	235	■		■					



- A tap like no other, blending design, style and functionality
- Moveable, flexible hose for regular water with jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables
- Separate, easy to operate knob user interface for selecting the water temperature and flow rate
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Power supply required



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



High pressure

METALLIC SURFACE

			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	527972 £ 698.00

PVD

			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527975 £ 748.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527976 £ 748.00
	satin gold	High Pressure	527974 £ 748.00

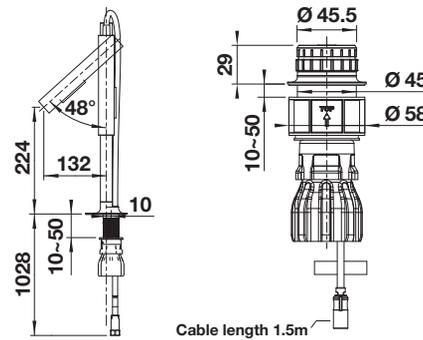
SPECIAL COLOURS

			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	527973 £ 698.00

PLANNING NOTE

Not suitable for the installation on sinks and bowls with a tap ledge. The tap can be installed on a standard worktop depth of 650mm, however a worktop depth of 700mm is recommended. Please follow the installation instructions for the cut-outs for the control and tap carefully, as these are not in line with each other.

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Electrical connection to 230V
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic control and valve box
- 1-2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes and 55 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and tap control
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



ELOSCOPE-F II



- A stylish, distinctive mixer tap. Ideal for tight spaces and for use under windows
- Spout can be raised or lowered on demand
- Easily hand-operated at the touch of a button
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout



Window
solution



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

High
Pressure

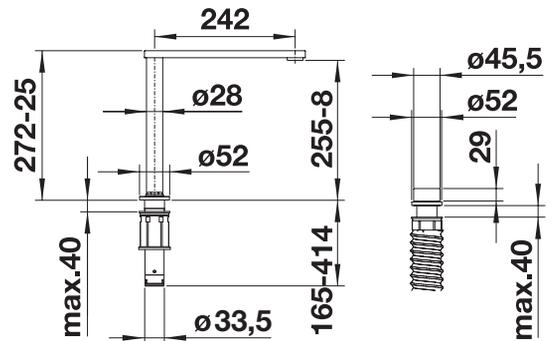
516672

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 798.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Installation depth of BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II:
470 mm (including spray hose). Otherwise potential risk of
collision with waste separation system stored under the sink.
Minimum distance between sink and window aisle 3 cm



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 2 x Ø 35mm tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- Flexible connector pipes, 700mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO CULINA-S II SENSOR



- Elegant, cutting-edge semi-professional tap: an exquisite interior design element within many kitchen styles
- Manual or hands-free operation with clever dual sensor technology
- Wave sensor on the tap body to activate hands-free water operation and wave sensor again to stop
- When a saucepan is placed under the sensor on the hose arm the tap automatically fills it with water and stops when it is removed



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



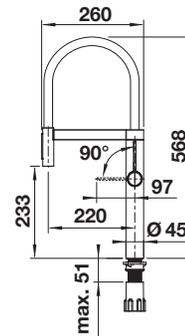
High pressure

PVD

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 PVD steel	High Pressure	527462	£ 998.00
---	---------------	--------	-----------------



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Electrical connection to 230V
- Battery backup and batteries supplied
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO CULINA-S II



- Elegant, cutting-edge semi-professional tap: an exquisite interior design element within many kitchen styles
- Moveable, flexible spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Spout swivels 180° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



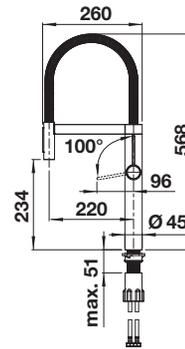
High pressure



reddot winner 2025

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527465 £ 548.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527702 £ 548.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	527463 £ 498.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	527464 £ 498.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



BLANCO CULINA-S II MINI SENSOR



- Elegant, cutting-edge semi-professional tap: an exquisite interior design element within many kitchen styles
- Manual or hands-free operation with clever dual sensor technology
- Wave sensor on the tap body to activate hands-free water operation and wave sensor again to stop
- When a saucepan is placed under the sensor on the hose arm the tap automatically fills it with water and stops when it is removed



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



High pressure

PVD

TRADE LIST PRICE £

TECHNICAL DRAWING

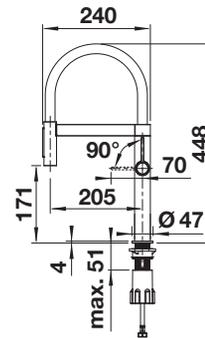


PVD steel

High Pressure

527466

£ 948.00



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Electrical connection to 230V
- Battery backup and batteries supplied
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO CULINA-S II MINI



- Elegant, cutting-edge semi-professional tap: an exquisite interior design element within many kitchen styles
- Great solution in combination with wall cabinets or smaller sinks
- Moveable, flexible spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray



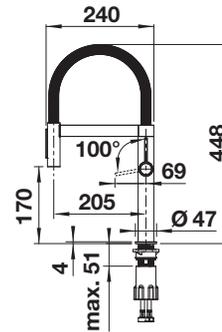
High pressure



reddot winner 2025

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527469 £ 498.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527703 £ 498.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	527467 £ 448.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	527468 £ 448.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



LINEE-S



- A bold, iconic statement in your kitchen
- Top lever for easy accessibility
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Available in several different colours for precise colour-matching with Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 130° for cleaning all areas of the sink

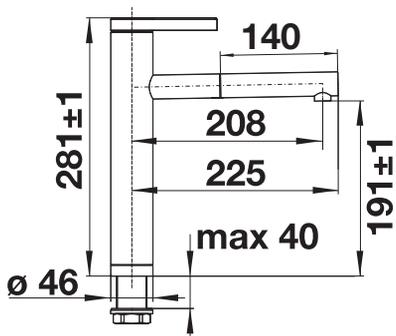


Extendable
spray



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	517591	
£ 548.00				
SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526171	
£ 598.00				
	anthracite/ chrome	High Pressure	518438	
£ 598.00				
	rock grey/ chrome	High Pressure	518804	
£ 598.00				
	volcano grey/ chrome	High Pressure	526956	
£ 598.00				
	white/chrome	High Pressure	518441	
£ 598.00				
	soft white/ chrome	High Pressure	526957	
£ 598.00				
	tartufo/ chrome	High Pressure	518446	
£ 598.00				

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



VONDA



- Coherent straight-lined design with black accents
- Ergonomic lever
- Pleasant soft-grip surface for easy use
- Spout swivels 200° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Solid
spout



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

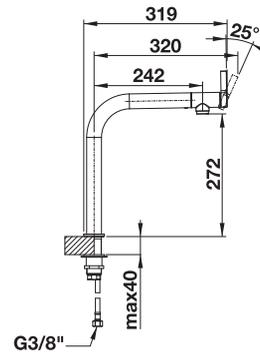
High
Pressure

518434

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 448.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



LIVIA-S



- Retro style with design accents and real flair
- High J-shaped spout with a pull-down, extendable spout for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 190° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable
spray



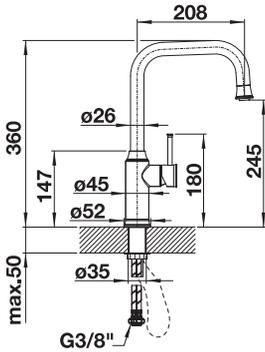
High
pressure

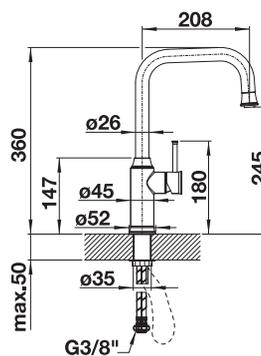


reddot award 2016
winner



DESIGN
AWARD
2016

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	521288	£ 438.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



SONEA-S FLEXO



- A stylish semi-professional tap in brushed stainless steel with distinctive accents in black
- Flexible black pull-out spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking



Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE

● brushed
stainless
steel

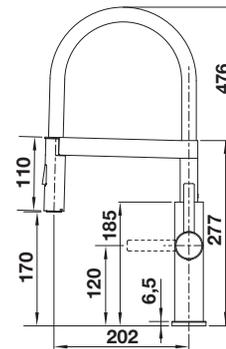
High
Pressure

526616

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 448.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

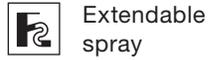
- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AVONA-S



- Wide tap base with tapering body and gentle spout incline for easy pot and vase filling
- Pull-out, extendable spray head, for extra reach around the sink
- Elegantly sweeping, side-mounted lever
- Spout swivels 190° for cleaning all areas of the sink

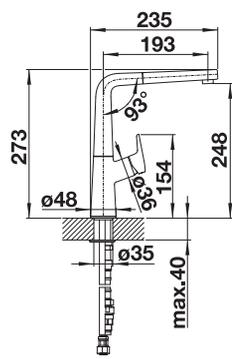


Extendable
spray



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	521277	£ 348.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



AVONA



- Wide tap base with tapering body and gentle spout incline for easy pot and vase filling
- Elegantly sweeping, side-mounted lever
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout



High
pressure



METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

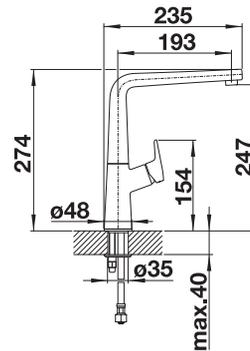
High
Pressure

521267

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 298.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CATRIS-S FLEXO



- Contemporary semi-professional mixer tap with a distinguished design
- Flexible, moveable spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Extendable
spray



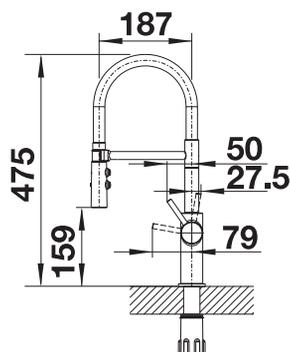
Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527731 £ 598.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	525791 £ 478.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	525793 £ 538.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



CATRIS-S



- Contemporary semi-professional mixer tap with a distinguished design
- Flexible, moveable spray hose for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



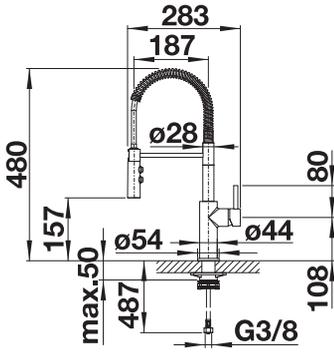
Extendable
spray

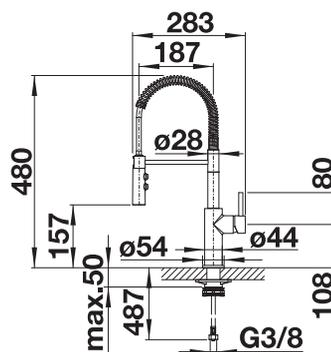


Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	521476	
		£ 338.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CARENA-S VARIO



- The light, discreet look blends in with many kitchen designs
- Concealed pull-out, extendable spray head for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Included in the finishes are a range of colour options, allowing precise colour-matching with Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 190° for cleaning all areas of the sink



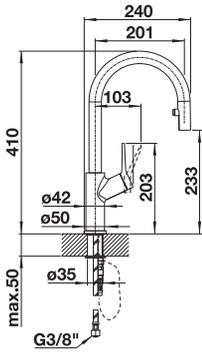
Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	521356	
			£ 338.00	
SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526172	
			£ 358.00	
	anthracite/ chrome	High Pressure	521358	
			£ 358.00	
	rock grey/ chrome	High Pressure	521359	
			£ 358.00	
	volcano grey/ chrome	High Pressure	526930	
			£ 358.00	
	white/chrome	High Pressure	521368	
			£ 358.00	
	soft white/ chrome	High Pressure	526931	
			£ 358.00	
	tartufo/ chrome	High Pressure	521376	
			£ 358.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires a balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



CARENA



- The light, discreet look blends in with many kitchen designs
- Smooth lever handle for easy usage
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout

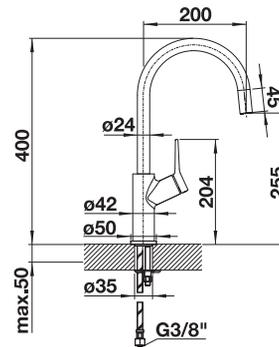


High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	520766	£ 288.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
 - Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
 - Requires a balanced high pressure supply
- only, minimum 2.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383



JURENA



- Slender, contemporary, J-shaped style
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout

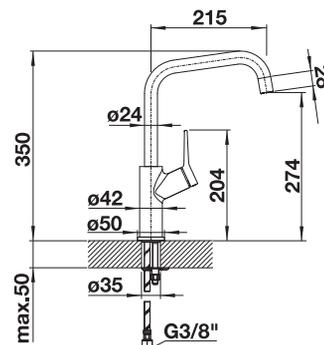


High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	520764	£ 298.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
 - Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
 - Requires a balanced high pressure supply
- only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383



LINUS-S VARIO



- A proven design with a minimalistic, contemporary style. Stability without bulkiness
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris
- Spout swivels 140° for cleaning all areas of the sink



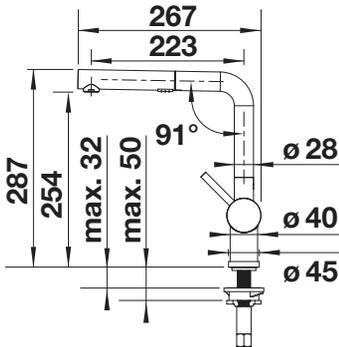
Extendable
spray

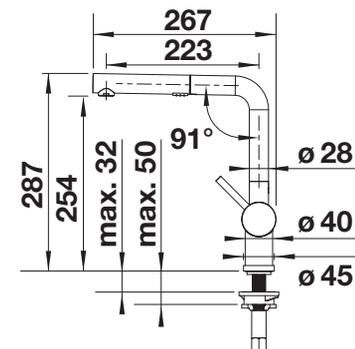


Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	518406	
		£ 418.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



LINUS-S



- A proven design with a minimalistic, contemporary style. Stability without bulkiness
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Available in different metal surfaces to create a harmonious look with matching accessories in the same finish
- Metal finishes include PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks



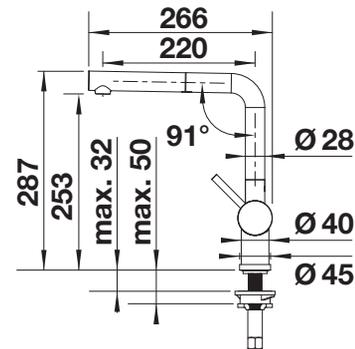
Extendable
spray



High
pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527733 £ 548.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527699 £ 548.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526242 £ 478.00
	satin gold	High Pressure	526684 £ 478.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	512402 £ 408.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	525807 £ 478.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



LINUS-S



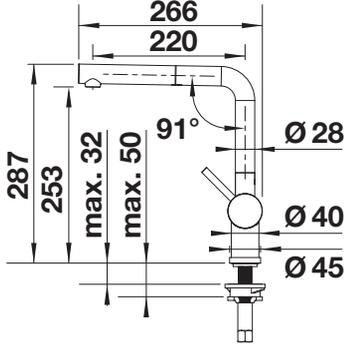
- A proven design with a minimalistic, contemporary style. Stability without bulkiness
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Available in several different colours for precise colour-matching with Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 140° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

SILGRANIT-LOOK		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	black High Pressure	526148 £ 538.00	
	anthracite High Pressure	516688 £ 538.00	
	rock grey High Pressure	518813 £ 538.00	
	volcano grey High Pressure	526958 £ 538.00	
	white High Pressure	516692 £ 538.00	
	soft white High Pressure	526959 £ 538.00	
	tartufo High Pressure	517621 £ 538.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



LINUS



Solid
spout

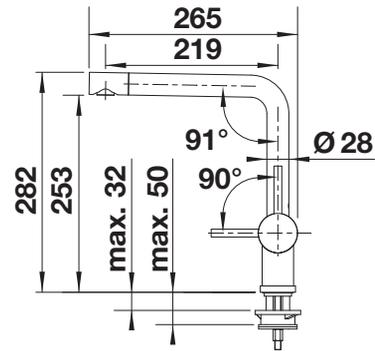


High
pressure

- A proven design with a minimalistic, contemporary style. Stability without bulkiness
- Available in different metal surfaces to create a harmonious look with matching accessories
- Metal finishes include PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin dark steel	High Pressure	527732 £ 498.00
	satin platinum	High Pressure	527698 £ 498.00
	PVD steel	High Pressure	526241 £ 428.00
	satin gold	High Pressure	526683 £ 428.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	514019 £ 348.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	High Pressure	525806 £ 428.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUGGESTED SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 273



CANDOR-S



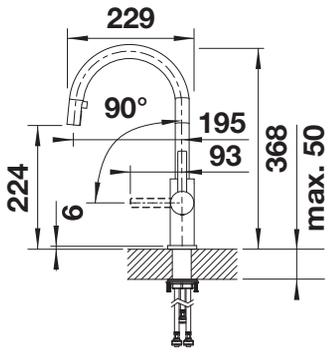
- The CANDOR family offers functionality and sophistication
- Concealed pull-out, extendable spray head for extra reach around the sink
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Spout swivels 190° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523121 £ 348.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø 35 mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut – Requires balanced high pressure supply 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383 	

CANDOR



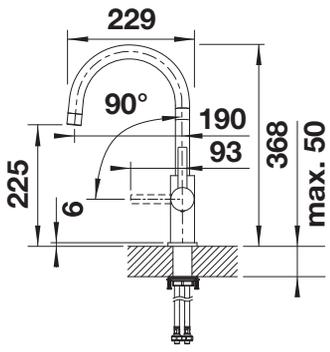
- The CANDOR family offers functionality and sophistication
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	523120 £ 288.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø 35 mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut – Requires balanced high pressure supply 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383 	

CANDOR TWIN



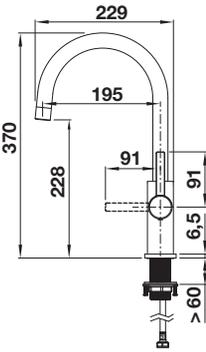
- The CANDOR family offers functionality and sophistication
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Low-pressure



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	Low Pressure	526703	£ 338.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 1/2" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LANORA-S



- The LANORA family has a striking, elegant design. Great for modern kitchens
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is resistant to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 190° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE

● brushed stainless steel

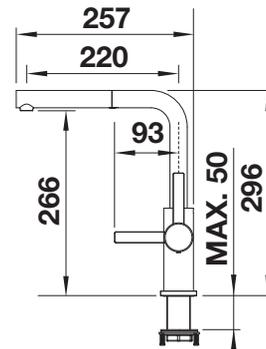
High Pressure

523123

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 368.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply
- only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

LANORA



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE

● brushed stainless steel

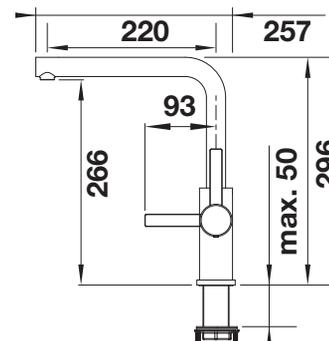
High Pressure

523122

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 318.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply
- only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

LANORA TWIN



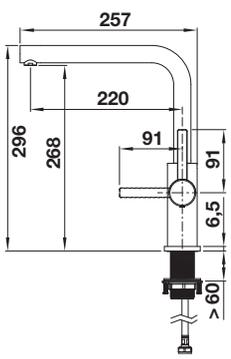
- The LANORA family has a striking, elegant design. Great for modern kitchens
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is resistant to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Low-pressure



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	Low Pressure	526702	£ 358.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 1/2" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

JANDORA-S



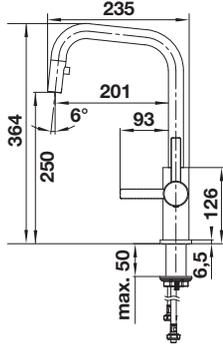
- Make a statement in your kitchen with this distinctive J-shaped design
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Concealed pull-out, extendable spray head for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	526614 £ 368.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø 35 mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut – Requires balanced high pressure supply 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383 	

JANDORA



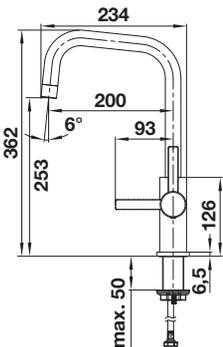
- Make a statement in your kitchen with this distinctive J-shaped design
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	High Pressure	526615 £ 318.00	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø 35 mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut – Requires balanced high pressure supply 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – only, minimum pressure 1.0 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383 	

JANDORA TWIN



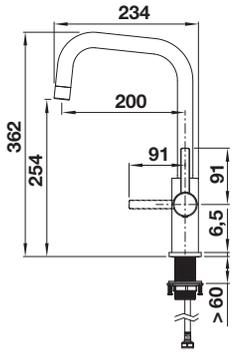
- Make a statement in your kitchen with this distinctive J-shaped design
- Stainless steel, brushed finish is less sensitive to showing fingerprints and smudges
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Low-pressure



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 brushed stainless steel	Low Pressure	526704	£ 358.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 1/2" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MAX II

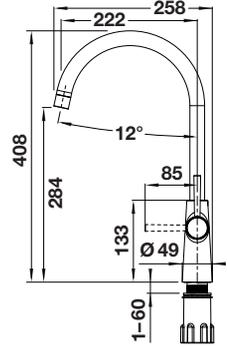


Low-pressure



Solid spout

- A modern, timeless design
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

PVD				TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526678	£ 248.00	
METALLIC SURFACE				TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	chrome	Low Pressure	526677	£ 228.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS				TRADE LIST PRICE £	SCOPE OF SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø 35 mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut – Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
	black matt	Low Pressure	527525	£ 248.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

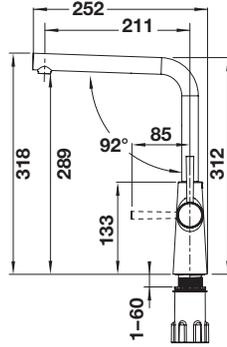


Low-pressure



Solid spout

- Slender, modern mixer tap with a timeless design
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

PVD				TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526680	£ 268.00	
METALLIC SURFACE				TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	chrome	Low Pressure	526679	£ 248.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS				TRADE LIST PRICE £	SCOPE OF SUPPLY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø 35 mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut – Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems max 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
	black matt	Low Pressure	527526	£ 268.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

JAX



Low-pressure

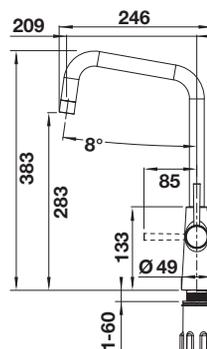


Solid spout

- Slender, tall mixer tap in a bold J-shaped style
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprints marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	PVD steel	Low Pressure	526682 £ 268.00
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	Low Pressure	526681 £ 248.00
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	black matt	Low Pressure	527527 £ 268.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VICUS TWIN LEVER



- Decorative, classic design with modern functionality
- Perfect for traditional-style kitchens
- Pairs well with ceramic sinks
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control



Low-pressure

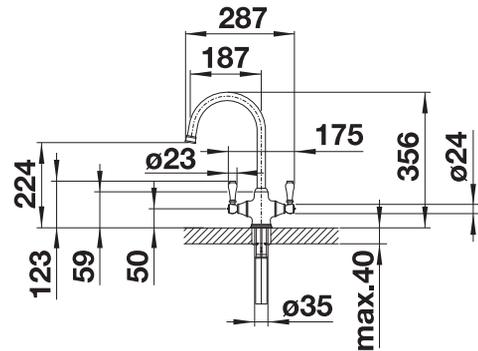


Solid spout

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	satin gold	Low Pressure	526691 £ 378.00

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	Low Pressure	524284 £ 288.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VICUS SINGLE LEVER SPRAY



- Decorative, classic design with modern functionality
- Perfect for traditional-style kitchens
- Pairs well with ceramic sinks
- Pull-out, extendable spout for extra reach around the sink
- Easily switch to jet spray option for cleaning fruit and vegetables and clearing tough food debris



Extendable
spray



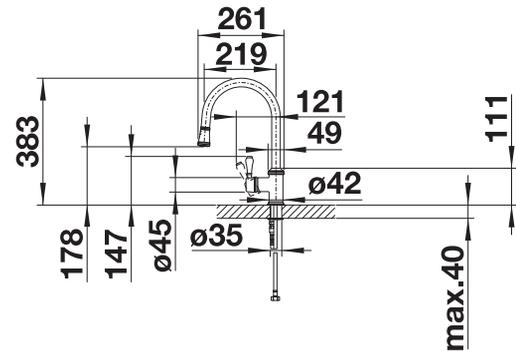
Pull-out
dual spray



High
pressure

PVD		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	satin gold High Pressure	526689	£ 408.00
METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	chrome High Pressure	524287	£ 298.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VICUS BRIDGE TWIN LEVER



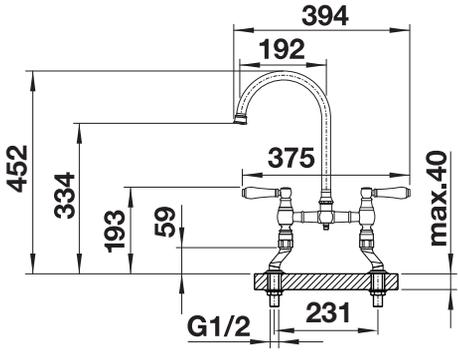
- Decorative, classic design with modern functionality
- Perfect for traditional-style kitchens
- Pairs well with ceramic sinks
- Available in different finishes, including PVD steel which is less sensitive to scratches and wear and tear compared to chrome and less likely to show fingerprint marks
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control



Solid spout



High pressure

PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	satin gold	High Pressure	526690	
			£ 418.00	

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	chrome	High Pressure	524281
			£ 308.00

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Tap-hole centre maximum 231mm
- 2 x Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

KANO-S



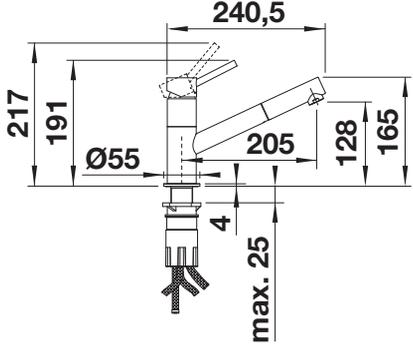
- The clean lines and rounded design give this mixer tap a delicate look
- Easy to operate single lever
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 120° for cleaning all areas of the sink



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING	
 chrome	High Pressure	521503		
		£ 318.00		
SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £		
 black matt	High Pressure	526668		
		£ 348.00		

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



KANO



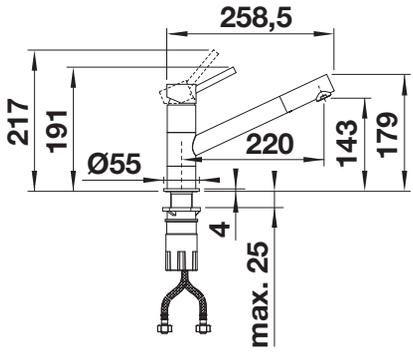
- The clean lines and rounded design give this mixer tap a delicate look
- Easy to operate single lever
- Available in several different colours for precise colour-matching with Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE				TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	High Pressure	521502	£ 278.00	
SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH				TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black/chrome	High Pressure	526175	£ 308.00	
	anthracite/ chrome	High Pressure	525028	£ 308.00	
	volcano grey/ chrome	High Pressure	526950	£ 308.00	
	white/chrome	High Pressure	525030	£ 308.00	
	soft white/ chrome	High Pressure	526951	£ 308.00	<p>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ø35mm tap hole required – Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut – Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum of 1.0 bar – Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383
SPECIAL COLOURS				TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	High Pressure	526667	£ 308.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CAMIA



- Classic design, which suits kitchens with a minimalistic style
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Low-pressure



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	chrome	Low Pressure	525334	
			£ 208.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	Low Pressure	526669	
			£ 228.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½"nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LAMIA



- Straightforward mixer tap with a modern, timeless design
- Slender body with a L-shape spout, favourable when space is tight
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Low-pressure



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

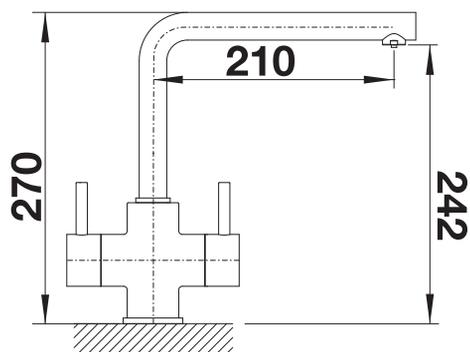
Low Pressure

525333

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 228.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

JAMIA



- A simple mixer tap with a J-shaped design and high spout
- Makes filling tall pots and vases easy
- Smooth twin lever handles for easy usage and precise temperature control
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Low-pressure



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

TRADE LIST PRICE £

TECHNICAL DRAWING

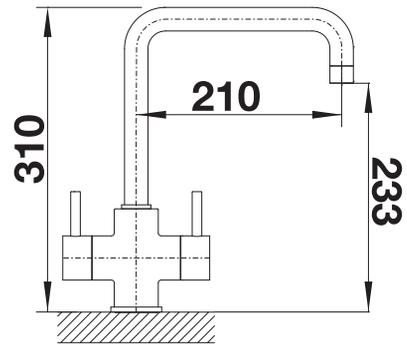


chrome

Low Pressure

525335

£ 228.00



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, maximum 5.0 bar, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MIDA-S



- A stylish design for compact sinks
- Pull-down, extendable spout for extra reach around the sink
- Silgranit-look colour options matching Silgranit sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	521454	£ 248.00	
SILGRANIT-LOOK		TRADE LIST PRICE £		
 black	High Pressure	526146	£ 278.00	
 anthracite	High Pressure	521455	£ 278.00	
 volcano grey	High Pressure	526967	£ 278.00	
 white	High Pressure	521457	£ 278.00	
 soft white	High Pressure	526968	£ 278.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £		
 black matt	High Pressure	526653	£ 268.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



MIDA



- A stylish design for compact sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

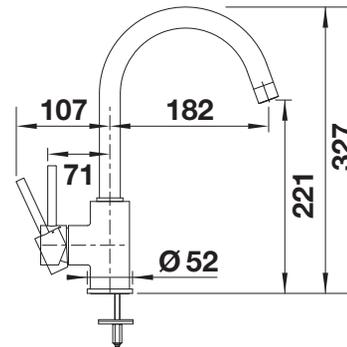
High
Pressure

526143

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 208.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35mm tap hole required
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 6 litre / minute
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 1/2" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MIDA ECO-FLOW



- A stylish design for compact sinks
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

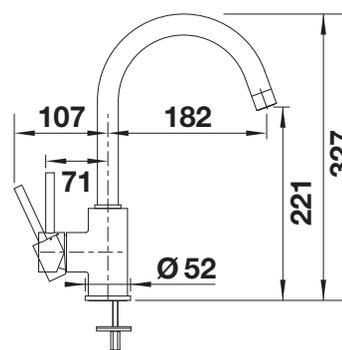


Solid
spout



High
pressure

SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	black matt	High Pressure	528156	£ 238.00



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MILA-S



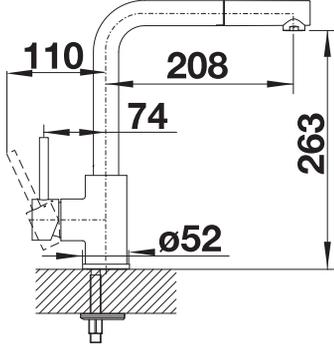
- Clean, classic single-lever design
- Suitable for compact sinks
- Pull-out, extendable tap head for extra reach around the sink
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Extendable
spray



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	519810 £ 278.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
 black matt	High Pressure	526660 £ 298.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Hose protection tidy

511920
£ 14.99



MILA ECO-FLOW



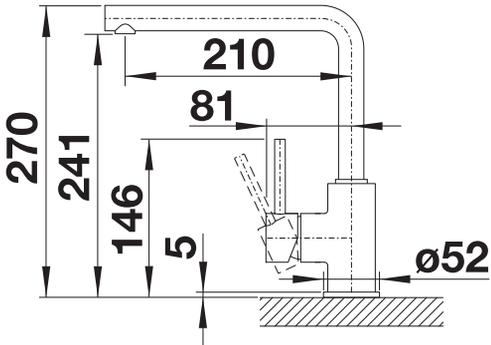
- Clean, classic single-lever design
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Suitable for compact sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands



Solid
spout



High
pressure

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	High Pressure	528154	
		£ 228.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
 black matt	High Pressure	528155	
		£ 258.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flow rate reduced to maximum 5 litre / minute
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MILI



Solid
spout



High
pressure

- Simple single-lever mixer tap with a prominent J-shaped spout
- Slender design fits unobtrusively into your kitchen
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

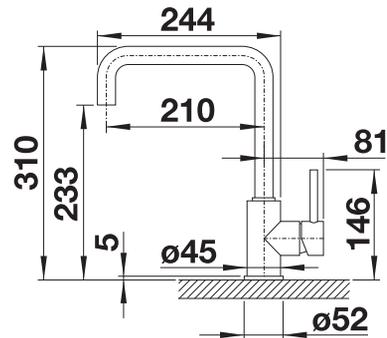
High
Pressure

524709

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 228.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 6 litre Eco flow regulated tap
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

MILI



Solid
spout



High
pressure

- Simple single-lever mixer tap with a prominent J-shaped spout
- Slender design fits unobtrusively into your kitchen
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius, great for positioning on kitchen islands

SPECIAL COLOURS



black matt

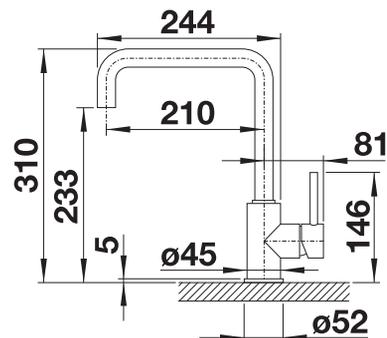
High
Pressure

526665

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 258.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ¾" nut
- Requires balanced high pressure supply
- only, minimum 1.0 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

DARAS



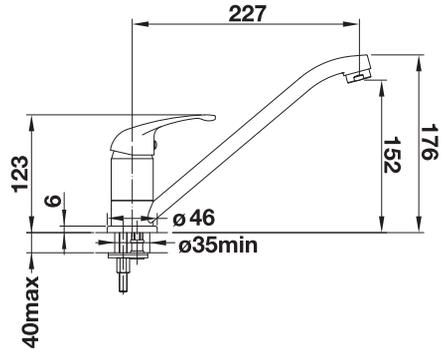
- A straightforward mixer tap with a timeless design
- Suitable for small sinks
- Spout swivels 360° to provide a large working radius

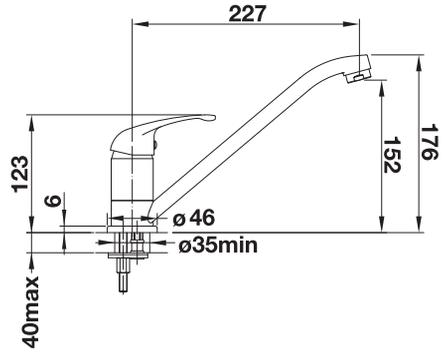


Low-pressure



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £		TECHNICAL DRAWING
 chrome	Low Pressure	523286	£ 118.00	



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Ø35 mm tap hole required
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Suitable for low pressure gravity and pressure systems, minimum 0.3 bar
- Fit metal stabilising bracket if required, item number 513383

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

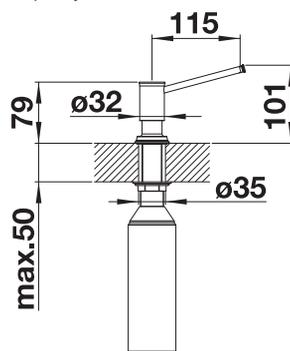
LIVIA



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above worksurface

PVD		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	satin gold	526698	£ 138.00
METALLIC SURFACE		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	chrome	521291	£ 112.00

Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required
Capacity: 500 ml



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

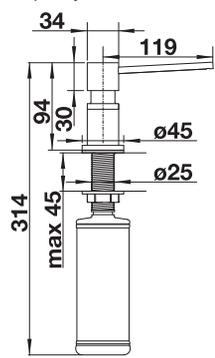
- Surface mounted soap dispensing pump
- Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 50mm

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LATO



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Stylish PVD Steel colour finish for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above worksurface
- Practical sink accessory

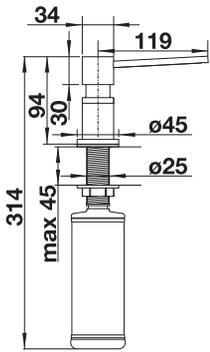
PVD			TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
	satin dark steel	527743	£ 148.00	<p>Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required Capacity: 300 ml</p> 
	satin platinum	527721	£ 148.00	
	PVD steel	525809	£ 138.00	
	satin gold	526699	£ 138.00	
METALLIC SURFACE			TRADE LIST PRICE £	<p>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Surface mounted soap dispensing pump – Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 45mm – 300ml capacity soap bottle – Additional Ø 35 mm hole required
	chrome	525808	£ 112.00	
SPECIAL COLOURS			TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	black matt	525789	£ 138.00	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LATO



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive Chrome split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO taps and sinks
- Easy to refill from above the worksurface
- Practical sink accessory

SILGRANIT-LOOK DUAL FINISH		TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 black/chrome	526177	£ 138.00	Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required Capacity: 300 ml 
 volcano grey/chrome	526954	£ 138.00	
 soft white/chrome	526955	£ 138.00	

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- Surface mounted soap dispensing pump
- Adjustable fittings for worktop up to 45mm
- 300ml capacity soap bottle
- Additional Ø 35 mm hole required

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

9 WASTE AND ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS



9.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSER	276-278
FWD LITE	278
FWD MAX	276
FWD MEDIUM	277
9.2 WASTE SYSTEMS	279-288
BOTTON II	285
BOTTON PRO	284
SELECT II	279, 280, 281, 282, 283
SINGOLO	287, 288
OLON	286
9.3 ORGA SYSTEMS	289-292
FLAT DRAWER	290
ORGA SHELF	289
STORAGE CADDY	292
UNIVERSAL BAG XL	291

FWD MAX



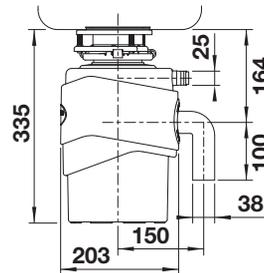
- Convenient way to dispose of household food waste
- Premium model suited to larger households
- Three grinding stages for fine grinding results, plus auto reverse function
- No blades: blunt stainless steel grinding components
- Grinding chamber volume: 1200ml
- Very quiet operation
- High-quality and powerful AC induction motor



Power supply required



AC INDUCTION MOTOR	POWER PLUG TYPE	TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	UK 3 pin plug	456440 £ 568.00	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 10.6 kg Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



Plug and strainer



Wrench



FWD air switch cap



L-pipe set



Baffle



Overflow connection



- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome and PVD steel
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- 35mm tap hole required
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FWD air switch cap, satin gold
526769
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, matt black
526770
£ 18.00



FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel
527921
£ 24.00



FWD air switch cap, satin platinum
527922
£ 24.00



FWD MEDIUM

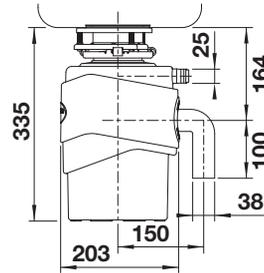


- Convenient way to dispose of household food waste
- Three grinding stages for fine grinding results
- No blades: blunt stainless steel grinding components
- Grinding chamber volume: 1200ml, suitable for medium households
- Quiet operation
- High-quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Simple installation



Power supply required

AC INDUCTION MOTOR	POWER PLUG TYPE	TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	UK 3 pin plug	456439 £ 508.00	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 10.2 kg Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



Plug and strainer



Wrench



FWD air switch cap



L-pipe set



Baffle



Overflow connection



- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome and PVD steel
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- 35mm tap hole required
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FWD air switch cap, matt black
526770
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, satin gold
526769
£ 18.00



FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel
527921
£ 24.00



FWD air switch cap, satin platinum
527922
£ 24.00



FWD LITE



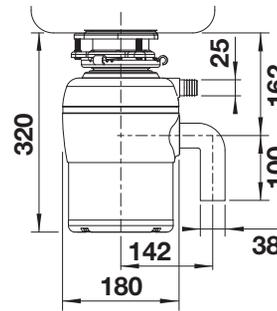
- Convenient way to dispose of household food waste
- Two grinding stages for fine grinding results
- No blades: blunt stainless steel grinding components
- Grinding chamber volume: 900ml, suitable for small households
- High-quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Simple installation

**UK
CA**



Power supply required

AC INDUCTION MOTOR	POWER PLUG TYPE	TRADE LIST PRICE £	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	UK 3 pin plug	456438 £ 348.00	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 7.4 kg Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



Baffle



Stopper



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench



- Removable easy to clean baffle
- Air switch with cap in Chrome
- Requires connection to electrical socket
- Stopper to close drain
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- 35mm tap hole required
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FWD air switch cap, satin gold
526769
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, matt black
526770
£ 18.00



FWD air switch cap, satin platinum
527922
£ 24.00



FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel
527921
£ 24.00



SELECT II 60/2 ORGA



- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with pull out doors
- Includes organiser drawer with versatile compartments, which sits above the main bins, perfect for storing cloths, sponges and bin bags
- Two bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic



reddot winner 2021



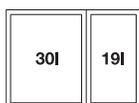
Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600
-----------------	------------

SELECT II 60/2 Orga

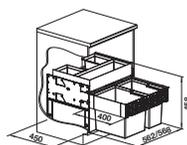


CAPACITY BINS	49 l
---------------	------



TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 408.00
--------------------	-----------------

TECHNICAL DRAWING	
-------------------	--



SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out door system, 49 litre capacity (30 and 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door
-----------------	--

INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Installation height 458mm (inserted universal boxes are movable in case to avoid the drain pipe), installation depth 400 mm, required inside dimension of cabinet 450 mm. – Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account. – Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame. – Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.
-------------------	---

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
--------------------------------	--

MOVEX foot control	Sorting bin with lid
519357 £ 28.00	235845 £ 58.33



SELECT II



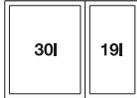
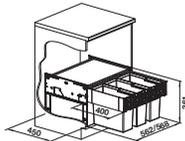
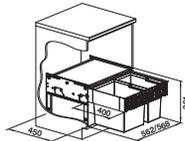
- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with pull out doors
- Three bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean
- Simple installation



reddot winner 2021



Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SELECT II	60/3	60/2
		
	526204	526203
CAPACITY BINS	45 l	49 l
		
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 318.00	£ 308.00
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	<p>Pull-out door system, 45 litre capacity (3 x 15 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation height 361mm, installation depth 400mm, required inside dimension of cabinet 450mm. - Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account. - Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame. - Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning. 	<p>Pull-out door system, 49 litre capacity (30 and 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm. - Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account. - Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40 mm frame. - Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.
INSTALLATION NOTE		

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00



Sorting bin with lid

235845
£ 58.33



RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60 P

see page 290



SELECT II



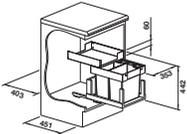
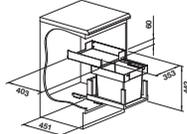
- The meticulous solution for BLANCO drink systems: making optimal use of base cabinet space
- Excellent access to the water conditioning unit for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- The integrated shelf provides room for spare filters and other items
- Two bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bin by lifting upwards with the handle provided



reddot winner 2021



Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SELECT II	40/2 Combi	40/1 Combi
		
	527854	526304
CAPACITY BINS	26 l	30 l
		
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 478.00	£ 448.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out door system for front attachment, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 2 x 13 litre bins.	Pull-out system for front attachment, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 litre bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Designed for pull-out doors only – Not for use with frame or panel doors – Installation height 442 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 451 mm – This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position. – When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet. – Floor-mounted pull-out rails – Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm. 	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00



RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 289



SELECT II COMPACT



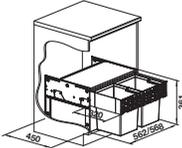
- The ideal solution for BLANCO EVOL.S Pro hot and filter drink.system: the bin system wraps around the drink.system but still allows access to it
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320mm
- Two bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided



reddot winner 2021



Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600
	60/2
	
	526207
CAPACITY BINS	34 l
	
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 238.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out door system, 34 litre total capacity (2 x 17L bins), Painted steel frame with pull-out system for front attachment, Template provided - do not use with hinge door
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm. – Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account. – Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame. – Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00



RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 289



SELECT II 50/2



- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with pull out doors
- Two bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021



Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM

500

SELECT II 50/2



CAPACITY BINS

526201

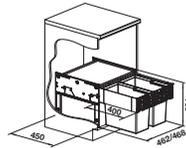
38 l



TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 288.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Pull-out door system, 38 litre capacity (2 x 19 litres), Painted steel frame with pull out unit, Template provided - do not use with hinge door

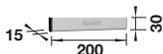
INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- Door fronts must not have hinges or holes. Take position of handle into account.
- Can also be installed in cabinets with panelled doors with 40mm frame.
- Consider the installation height of the waste system, installation depth of the sink and the resultant minimum measure of the cabinet right from the planning.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX foot control

519357
£ 28.00

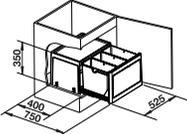
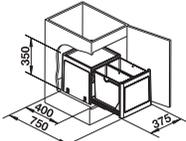


BOTTON PRO



- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with hinged doors
- Three different bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean
- Simple installation

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	600	450
BOTTON Pro	60/3 Manual	45/2 Manual
		
	517469	517467
CAPACITY BINS	39 l	26 l
		
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 148.00	£ 108.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	39 litre capacity, 3 x 13 litre containers, Template provided	26 litre capacity, 2 x 13 litre containers, Template provided
INSTALLATION NOTE	– Advice for installation of BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual: Please take into account the width of the cabinet door hinges. Installation depth 400mm.	

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 H

see page 289

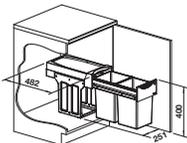


BOTTON II



- Flexible and compact organisation system for cabinets with hinged doors
- Two different bins for organising recycling or cleaning products
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Simply remove the bins by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	300
	30/2
	
	526376
CAPACITY BINS	30 l
	15l
	15l
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 128.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	30 litre capacity, 2 x 15 litre containers, Template provided
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Use with a hinged door only. – Suitable for base units with hinged doors from 300 mm width – Can be mounted on the left, right or in the centre – Installed on the cabinet base

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Storage Caddy 20

see page 292



BLANCO

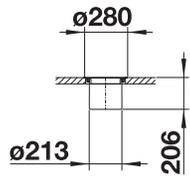
285

SOLON-IF



- Waste collection for organic waste on the worktop itself
- High-quality full stainless steel waste system
- Convenient food prepping directly into the bin
- High-grade and easy-to-clean stainless steel
- Lid included to reduce odours
- For flushmount and inset installation



CABINET SIZE MM	300
	SOLON-IF
	
	512471
CAPACITY BINS	7 l
	
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 318.00
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	For installation in worktops, 1 x 7 litre stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid, 1 x worktop mount.

SINGOLO XL



- Economical, efficient waste collection accessed via the cabinet door
- Compact system for mounting directly on a hinged cabinet door
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Highly stable steel body
- Simply remove the bin by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- Easy to clean
- Mount on the left or right side

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM

400

SINGOLO XL



527971

CAPACITY BINS

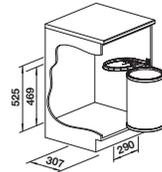
20 l



TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 88.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste system for installation on hinged doors, 1 x 20 litre bin with lid

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 50 mm to the lower edge of the front

SINGOLO



- Economical, efficient waste collection accessed via the cabinet door
- Compact system for mounting directly on a hinged cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with placement area at the top for items like sponges and cloths
- Simply remove the bin by lifting upwards with the handles provided
- High quality durable plastic
- Easy to clean

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM

450

SINGOLO



512880

CAPACITY BINS

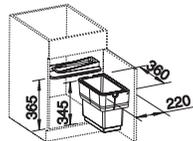
14 l

14 l

TRADE LIST PRICE £

£ 72.00

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Full system including installation frame, cover and 14 litre bin capacity. Installation material provided. Can be mounted on the left or right side

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Can be mounted on the left or right side

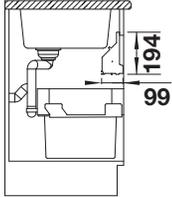
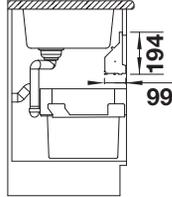
ORGA SHELF 60



- Keep your sink and cabinet organised and tidy. This slim shelf provides extra space for storing utensils
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organisation elements
- For 60cm wide cabinets, hinged doors

Hinged door

Pull-out front

	Hinged door	Pull-out front
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
ORGA SHELF 60	H	P
		
	527459	527458
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 98.33	£ 98.33
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps and adaptor for hinged doors.	Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps.
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm. – To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible. – Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam. – Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm. – Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm. – Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges. – Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm. – To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible. – Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam. – Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.

RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60

see page 290



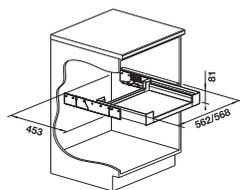
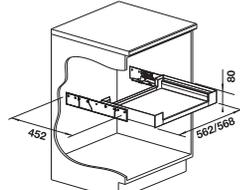
FLAT DRAWER 60



- Drawer with soft closing provides storage space in the base cabinet's middle area
- Ideal for storing small kitchen accessories and cleaning products
- Easy access thanks to the cut-out on the drawer front and the full-extension sliding function
- Easy to clean
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organisation elements
- For hinged doors

Hinged door

Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
FLAT DRAWER 60	H	P
		
	527666	527665
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 128.33	£ 128.33
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	<p>Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm. – Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges. – Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm. – Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided. – Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation. – Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg. 	<p>Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm. – Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation. – Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.
INSTALLATION NOTE		

RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60

see page 289

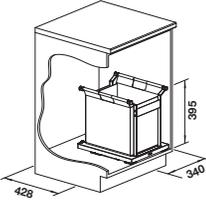


UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40



- Generously sized bag held securely by a sturdy aluminium frame. Perfect for collecting paper, plastic, cans and glass
- Strong aluminium structure securely holds the XL bag open
- Easy access thanks to the wide opening and the full-extension sliding function
- Portable XL bag can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding base tray
- Easy to clean: bag can be hand-washed with a mild detergent

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	450
UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40	
	
	527669
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 198.33
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	1
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable bag with 30 litre, base plate with soft closing slides
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Installation height 395 mm. – Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm. – Maximum carrying capacity for bag 5 kg.

RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60

see page 289

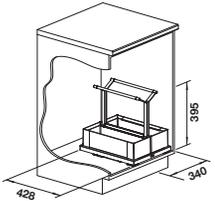
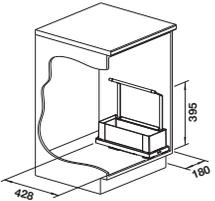


STORAGE CADDY



- Ingenious caddies: keep your cleaning supplies organised and within easy reach
- Simple to remove and place back on the sliding base tray
- Easy to clean
- Available as single or double portable caddy

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	450	300
STORAGE CADDY	40	20
		
	527668	527667
TRADE LIST PRICE £	£ 198.33	£ 148.33
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	2	1
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x portable caddy, base plate with soft closing slides	Organisation system for floor mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable caddy, base plate with soft closing slides
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Installation height 395 mm. – Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm. – Maximum carrying capacity for each caddy 5 kg. 	

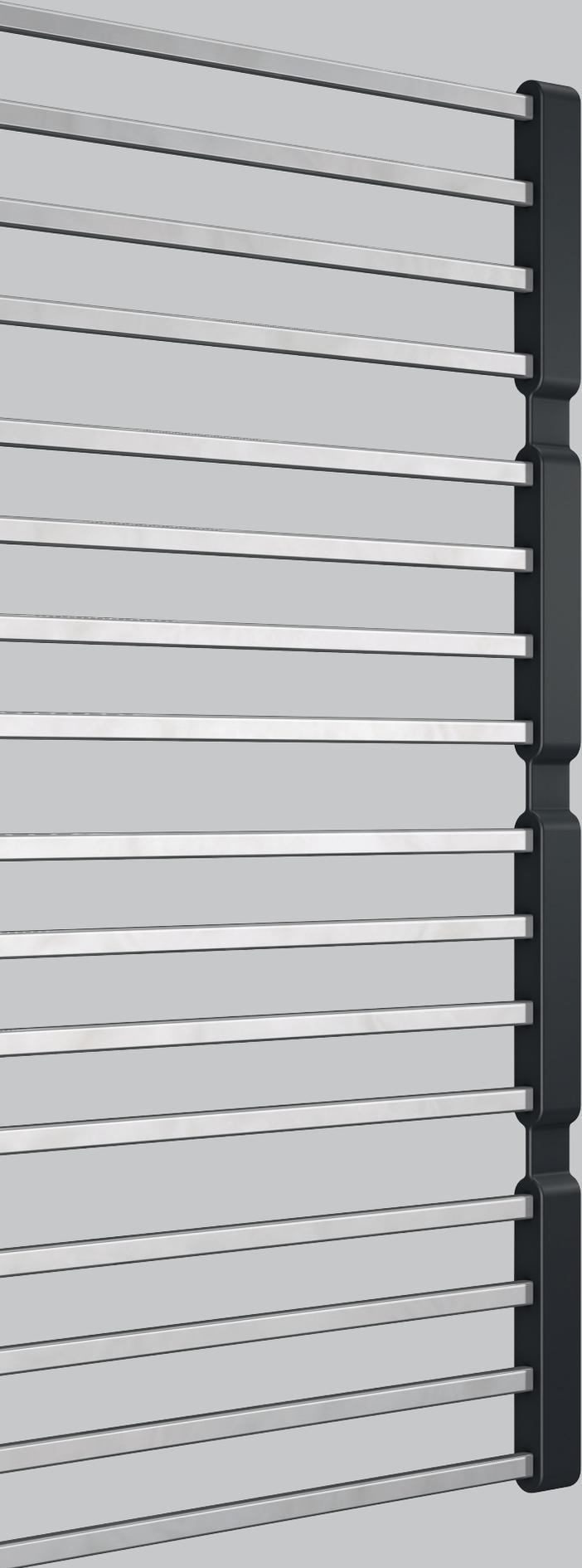
RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60

see page 290



10 ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS	302
ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS	294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS	303, 304
CARE, CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS	314, 315
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313

BLANCO 293

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS

NEW



- Accessory, waste and overflow set for BLANCO OOVALON to create a harmonious look alongside your choice of mixer tap.
- Contains TopGrid, C-Overflow, InFino, PushControl in same colour and waste kit

BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bundle OOVALON Components – brushed stainless steel – 435 x 315 mm 	527993	£ 248.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bundle OOVALON Components – satin dark steel – 435 x 315 mm 	527996	£ 298.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bundle OOVALON Components – satin gold – 435 x 315 mm 	527995	£ 298.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bundle OOVALON Components – satin platinum – 435 x 315 mm 	527997	£ 298.00
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bundle OOVALON Components – black matt – 435 x 315 mm 	527994	£ 248.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with pop-up waste remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowl: ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control – satin platinum 	207435	£ 248.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control – satin dark steel 	207429	£ 248.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control – satin gold 	207427	£ 228.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for single bowl with remote control – black matt 	207426	£ 228.33

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowl: ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SYSTEM		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for single bowl – satin gold 	207423	£ 148.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for single bowl – satin platinum 	207425	£ 168.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for single bowl – satin dark steel 	207424	£ 168.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for single bowl – black matt 	207422	£ 148.33

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Available with remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE (340/160-U, 350/350-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control – satin dark steel 	207444	£ 318.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control – satin gold 	207443	£ 298.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control – satin platinum 	207445	£ 318.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for double bowls with remote control – black matt 	207442	£ 298.33

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- InFino waste and fittings for double bowl sets in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE (340/160-U, 350/350-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for double bowls – satin dark steel 	207440	£ 248.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for double bowls – satin gold 	207439	£ 228.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for double bowls – satin platinum 	207441	£ 248.33
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste fitting set for double bowls – black matt 	207438	£ 228.33

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

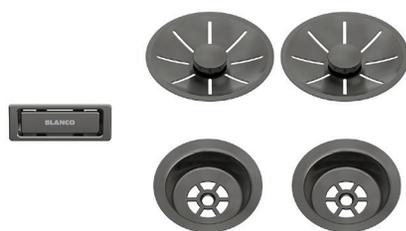
SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
- For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO and AXIA III)

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin gold – satin gold 	203476 £ 98.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin dark steel – satin dark steel 	206900 £ 118.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin platinum – satin platinum 	207406 £ 118.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, black matt – black matt 	239975 £ 98.33

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
- For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO, AXIA III and BLANCODELTA)

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin gold – satin gold 	203477 £ 148.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin dark steel – satin dark steel 	206901 £ 178.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin platinum – satin platinum 	207410 £ 178.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, black matt – black matt 	239979 £ 148.33

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

PUSHCONTROL

NEW



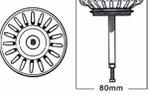
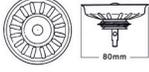
- Intuitive push handling
- Flush-mount position indicates open drain, raised position indicates closed drain
- Elegant, flat design for barrier-free working
- Easy to clean
- Perfectly combined with InFino
- Required drilling diameter: 35 mm

BLANCO PUSHCONTROL		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	– BLANCO PushControl – brushed stainless steel	210670 £ 58.00
	– BLANCO PushControl – satin gold	210672 £ 64.00
	– BLANCO PushControl – satin platinum	210677 £ 68.00
	– BLANCO PushControl – satin dark steel	210676 £ 68.00
	– BLANCO PushControl – black matt	210671 £ 64.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

POP-UP ROTARY CONTROL, STAINLESS STEEL		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up rotary control, stainless steel Minimum drilling diameter required: 35 mm 	119293	£ 20.83
POP-UP REMOTE CONTROLS ROUND		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, satin gold Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	203495	£ 88.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, satin dark steel minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	206902	£ 98.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, satin platinum minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	207411	£ 98.33
POP-UP REMOTE CONTROL ROUND		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, stainless steel finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	221336	£ 88.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, chrome Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	221339	£ 48.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, stainless steel satin polished Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	222115	£ 88.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, stainless steel brushed finish Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	222118	£ 88.00
POP-UP REMOTE CONTROLS ROUND		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pop-up control, black matt Minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm 	238688	£ 88.00
POP UP WASTE CONTROL SET		TRADE LIST PRICE £	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> InFino® remote control upgrade kit 	232459	£ 28.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> InFino® PushControl remote control upgrade kit 	525272	£ 88.33

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

BASKET STRAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £	BASKET STRAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 18 drainage slots – Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside – For pop-up waste system 	119146	£ 14.99		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 16 drainage slots – Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside – For pop-up waste system 	901990	£ 14.99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – InFino plug, manual 	121710	£ 5.83		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 16 drainage slots – 2 flat sides on shaft underside – For standard system without remote 	901991	£ 14.99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – InFino plug, pop-up 	121711	£ 7.08		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 24 drainage slots. – 79mm height – Ball stop on shaft underside – For standrad system without remote 	120380	£ 14.99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 24 drainage slots – Ball stop and 2 flat sides on shaft underside – For standard system without remote 	125561	£ 14.99		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 20 drainage slots. – 30mm height – Ball stop on shaft underside – For standard system without remote 	454389	£ 14.99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 18 drainage slots – Ball stop on shaft underside – For standard system without remote 	125590	£ 14.99		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – InFino strainer, brushed stainless steel – Maximum diameter 114.5mm – Stainless steel 	200625	£ 13.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 24 drainage slots – Brass adjusting screw and lock-nut on shaft underside – For pop-up waste system 	125555	£ 14.99		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – InFino strainer, satin dark steel – Maximum diameter 114.5mm – Special colours 	124809	£ 24.99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 24 drainage slots – 3 flat sides – For standard system without remote 	125654	£ 14.99		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – InFino strainer, satin platinum – Maximum diameter 114.5mm – Special colours 	207679	£ 24.99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer, Stainless Steel – 20 drainage slots. – 55mm height – Ball stop on shaft underside – For standard system without remote 	450947	£ 14.99		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – InFino strainer, black matt – Maximum diameter 114.5mm – Special colours 	207670	£ 20.83
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Basket strainer waste without overflow – Stainless steel sinks only – Stainless steel 	453632	£ 12.49		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – InFino strainer, satin gold – Maximum diameter 114.5mm – Special colours 	207673	£ 18.00

ACCESSORIES FOR SINKS

ODOUR TRAP			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO Universal single bowl pipe kit	450927	£ 24.00
	— Universal single bowl pipe kit	453605	£ 32.00
DRAIN CONNECTIONS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— BLANCO Universal double or 1.5 bowl pipe kit	450929	£ 28.33
	— Universal 1.5 bowl pipe kit	453606	£ 34.00
WASTE KIT			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— Basket strainer waste with overflow — Stainless Steel sinks only With overflow	450925	£ 19.99
SINK SPARE PARTS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— 1 1/2" converter ring for metric waste fitting to imperial pipe kit	450938	£ 1.24
VALVE			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	— InFino® strainer system, manual — grey	232460	£ 26.24

ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS

TAP HOLE STOPPER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Tap hole cover — 43mm diameter — Works with Stainless Steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic sinks 	450930	£ 9.99
TAP STABILISATION		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Tap support bracket for flexi tail taps: 60mm — Additional stabilisation bracket to support the installation of BLANCO taps fitted on stainless steel inset sinks. Can be retrofitted. 	513383	£ 18.33

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

MOVEX



- For effortless, hand-free opening of cabinet doors
- Convenient foot controlled technology for pull-out doors
- Easy, user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straight forward thanks to the mounting template
- High-quality stainless steel trim

BLANCO MOVEX		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO MOVEX foot control – Suitable for BLANCO SELECT with pull-out cabinet doors – 30 x 200 x 15 mm 	<p>519357</p> <p>£ 28.00</p>

KITCHEN FOODWASTE CADDY



- Versatile container (2.4 litre) ideal for collecting organic waste with lid to reduce odours
- Perfectly fits into BLANCO SELECT II creating a dedicated area to collect organic waste in the sink cabinet
- Can flexibly be placed on the kitchen counter for easy access when food prepping
- Dishwasher safe, made from durable plastic

KITCHEN FOODWASTE CADDY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy – Versatile container (2.4 litre) ideal for collecting organic waste with lid to reduce odours – Perfectly fits into BLANCO SELECT II bins (30, 15, 13 litre), creating a dedicated area to collect organic waste in the sink cabinet – Can flexibly be placed on the kitchen counter for easy access when food prepping – Dishwasher safe, made from durable plastic – black – plastic – 111.5 x 166 x 300 mm 	<p>235845</p> <p>£ 58.33</p>

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES FOR FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

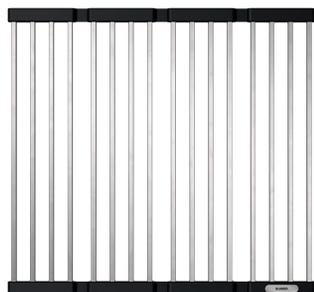


– Food waste disposer air switch

ACCESSORIES FOR FOOD WASTE DISPOSER			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – FWD air switch cap, matt black – black matt – 11 mm 	526770	£ 18.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – FWD air switch cap, chrome – chrome – 11 mm 	526771	£ 13.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – FWD air switch cap, PVD steel – PVD steel – 11 mm 	526768	£ 18.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – FWD air switch cap, satin gold – satin gold – 11 mm 	526769	£ 18.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – FWD air switch cap, satin platinum – satin platinum – 11 mm 	527922	£ 24.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – FWD, air switch cap, satin dark steel – satin dark steel – 11 mm 	527921	£ 24.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

FOLDABLE GRID



- Multi-functional folding grid
- Place on the drainer, over the bowl or on your worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Easy to store away thanks to the practical folding function
- A must for undermount and farmhouse sinks

FOLDABLE GRID		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Foldable Grid – For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm – stainless steel/plastic – 460 x 425 mm 	238482 £ 78.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Foldable Grid – For sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm – stainless steel/plastic – 13 x 437 x 460 mm 	238483 £ 88.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Foldable ADIRA Grid – Multifunctional grid for the ADIRA sinks family – Grid can be placed on the drainer or alternatively on the bowl – The grid creates an upper working level on the bowl – Useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop – Easy to fold and store away in the cabinet – stainless steel/silicone – 200 x 452 mm 	202242 £ 68.33

CORNER CADDY



- This clever corner colander can move around the bowl for multiple uses
- Effortlessly rinse and drain food
- Practical storage for washing utensils like sponges
- Variable placement within the bowl with a secure grip

CORNER CADDY		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Corner caddy – Recommended for BLANCO METRA – black – plastic – 108 x 215 x 215 mm 	235866 £ 28.33

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

TOP RAILS



- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, Top rails create a platform over the sink
- Providing a second working level for drip-drying items
- Use the rails as a trivet to protect the worktop surface

TOP RAILS



- Top rails
- Recommended for DIVON, SUBLINE, CLARON, ZEROX, ANDANO, SOLIS and SUPRA
- stainless steel/plastic
- 22 x 416 x 60 mm

235906

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

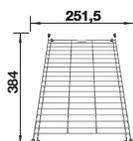
£ 78.33

FLOATING GRID



- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

FLOATING GRID



- Universal floating grid
- recommended for SUBLINE SILGRANIT
- Stainless steel
- 384 x 251.5 mm

234795

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 68.33

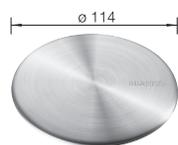
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

CAPFLOW COVER



- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Not compatible with the InFino strainer system

CAPFLOW COVER



- CapFlow Cover
- Stainless steel

517666

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

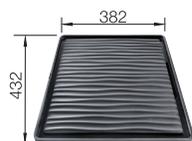
£ 18.33

WAVE DRAINER



- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and supports dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and inset bowls low-profile rim

WAVE DRAINER



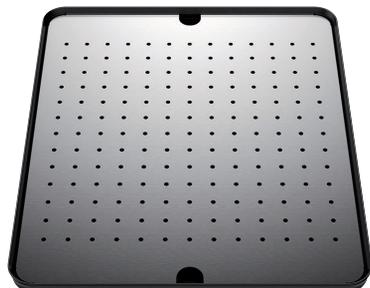
- Wave drainer
- Designed to be used with Undermount sinks
- black
- plastic
- 382 x 432 mm

230734

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

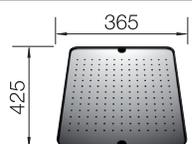
£ 26.66

DRAINING TRAY WITH STAINLESS GRID



- Stylish moveable drainer for easy drying
- Provides enough room for drip-drying items like cups, bowls and glasses
- Smooth, non-porous surface
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Complements undermount bowls or inset bowls with a low-profile rim

DRAINING TRAY WITH STAINLESS GRID



- Draining tray
- With stainless steel insert
- black
- stainless steel/plastic
- 365 x 425 mm

513485

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 66.66

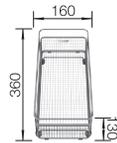
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL WIRE BASKET



- Wash cutlery, fruit and vegetables with ease
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks 400mm interior length (front to back)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL WIRE BASKET



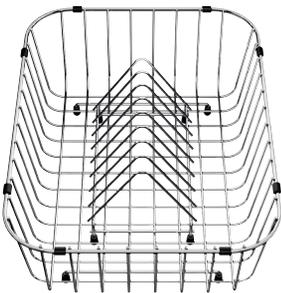
- Multi-functional wire basket
- Recommended for SUBLINE silgranit
- Stainless steel
- 130 x 160 x 360 mm

223297

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

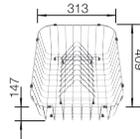
£ 98.33

CROCKERY BASKET AND STACK



- Great solution for drying plates and utensils
- Use in the sink or on the drainer surface
- Practical plate stacker built into the design
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

CROCKERY BASKET AND STACK



- Crockery basket with plate stack
- Removable plate stack
- Stainless steel
- 147 x 313 x 409 mm

507829

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

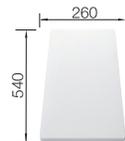
£ 58.33

CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET SINKS AND BOWLS



- Ergonomic cutting boards that work harmoniously with BLANCO sinks and bowls
- Suitable for sinks or bowls with inset installation
- Increase the functionality of your sink space

CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET SINKS AND BOWLS

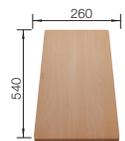


- Chopping board
- Recommended for BLANCO NAYA, METRA, SONA, ZIA and LEGRA sinks.
- plastic
- 23 x 540 x 260 mm

210521

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 78.33



- Solid beech chopping board
- Recommended for BLANCO NAYA, METRA, SONA, ZIA and LEGRA sinks.
- beech wood
- 28 x 260 x 540 mm

225362

£ 78.00

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

CUTTING BOARDS FOR UNDERMOUNT AND IF BOWLS



- Ergonomic cutting boards that work harmoniously with BLANCO sinks and bowls
- Suitable for bowls with undermount or inset flushmount installation
- Increase the functionality of your sink space
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400mm or 396mm

CUTTING BOARDS FOR UNDERMOUNT AND IF BOWLS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Glass chopping board – Recommended for ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT and ANDANO, SUPRA in Stainless steel (unsuitable for ANDANO / ETAGON IF/A) – safety glass – 17 x 240 x 435 mm 	227697	£ 68.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board – Recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic – safety glass – 17 x 240 x 435 mm 	227699	£ 68.00
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ash compound chopping board – Recommended for ETAGON and ANDANO in Stainless steel – Recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in Silgranit – ash tree compound – 23 x 240 x 424 mm 	230700	£ 98.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Solid beech chopping board – Recommended for ETAGON & SUBLINE in Ceramic – beech wood – 32 x 280 x 430 mm 	514544	£ 78.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bamboo chopping board – Recommended for BLANCO ETAGON-IF/A and BLANCO SOLIS stainless steel bowls – bamboo – 22 x 424 x 280 mm 	239449	£ 48.33

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

WORKTOP ORGANISER MAIN SET



- Multi-use set for fantastic sink organisation
- Upgrade your kitchen functionality with this set, including extendable soap dispenser, sink rack, drip tray and a container for cleaning utensils
- Use in BLANCO bowls with a width between 396 and 440mm
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

WORKTOP ORGANISER MAIN SET		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Worktop Organiser Main Set – Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop – greyish black – Aluminium, 100% GRS recycled plastic – 130 x 106.4 x 427.3 mm 	527448	£ 48.33

WORKTOP ORGANISER SOAP DISPENSER



- Multi-use set for fantastic sink organisation
- Upgrade your kitchen functionality with this set, including soap dispenser (for soap or dishwashing liquid), a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

WORKTOP ORGANISER SOAP DISPENSER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Worktop Organiser Soap Dispenser – Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop – greyish black – 100% GRS recycled plastic – 171.8 x 96 x 114 mm 	527449	£ 28.33

WORKTOP ORGANISER CONTAINER



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including a large container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Flexible use on the worktop or on the sink rim allowing multiple workflows in the kitchen
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

WORKTOP ORGANISER CONTAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Worktop Organiser Container – Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop – greyish black – 100% GRS recycled plastic – 126.9 x 78.4 x 113.5 mm 	527450	£ 28.33

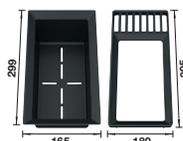
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1



- Multi-use frame and colander combination with integrated draining area
- Increased storage and organisation perfectly matching ADIRA XL 6 S and 45S sinks and SELECT II systems
- Universal sizing allows use with other sinks of 400 mm width, made of food grade and dishwasher proof material

SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1



- Sink Drainer 2-in-1
- Recommended for ADIRA sink
- greyish black
- plastic
- 103 x 395 x 180 mm

527644

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 58.33

SQUEEGHEE



- Clever, reusable cleaning agent for all sink materials
- Fits into most sink corners
- Works efficiently on all sink materials
- Easily wipes water and leftovers from the counter and sink with the flat sides
- Ergonomic handling thanks to its ball-shaped design and non-slip grip material
- Made of durable, food-safe, high-quality silicone

SQUEEGHEE



- BLANCO SQUEEGHEE
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- greyish black
- silicone
- 23 x 100 x 100 mm

526713

TRADE LIST
PRICE £

£ 14.16

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

LAY-ON DRAINER		TRADE LIST PRICE £	FOOD BOARD		TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Lay-on drainer – Place on the worktop, hung over the edge of an undermount or inset flush bowl – Provides enough room for drip-drying items – Water drains directly into the bowl – Made of high-quality stainless steel with robust black plastic base – black – stainless steel/ plastic – 361 x 414 mm 	223067 £ 83.33		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Chopping board – Recommended for RONDO – beech wood – 24 x 410 mm 	218421 £ 58.00
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Chopping board glass – Velvet matt night blue. Recommended with BLANCO ANDANO XL – safety glass – 20 x 280 x 495 mm 	232846 £ 98.00
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ash compound bridging chopping board – Recommended for AXIA III Silgranit – ash tree compound – 47.5 x 350 x 489 mm 	234051 £ 258.00
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Maple wood chopping board – Recommended for BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S – maple – 28 x 280 x 490 mm 	235844 £ 98.00
CROCKERY BASKET		TRADE LIST PRICE £			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Crockery basket – Can be used in the bowl or to the side, on a worktop – Suitable for drip-drying crockery, rinsing and preparing fruit or vegetables – Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel – Stainless steel – 153 x 362 x 362 mm 	220574 £ 48.33			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Crockery basket – Can be used in the sink bowl or to the side, on a draining board – Suitable for drip-drying crockery, rinsing and preparing fruit or vegetables – Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel – Stainless steel – 133 x 320 x 355 mm 	514238 £ 48.33			

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

COLANDER			TRADE LIST PRICE £	MULTIFUNCTIONAL COLANDERS			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended with METRA 6 S – Stainless steel – 72 x 198 x 280 mm 	217796	£ 58.33		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended for ETAGON Ceramic – Stainless steel – 55 x 177 x 371 mm 	226189	£ 58.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended with CLARON & ZEROX stainless steel – Stainless steel – 100 x 200 x 420 mm 	219649	£ 148.33		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT – Stainless steel – 73 x 175 x 435 mm 	227689	£ 58.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended with ZIA 6 S Silgranit – Stainless steel – 72 x 178.5 x 272 mm 	220736	£ 58.33		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended for ANDANO and SUPRA stainless steel – Stainless steel – 82 x 197 x 417 mm 	227692	£ 48.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended for AXIS III 6S-IF – Stainless steel – 78 x 201 x 361 mm 	224787	£ 98.00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended for ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step – Stainless steel – 62 x 187 x 387 mm 	231396	£ 78.33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended with AXIS III 5S-IF – Stainless steel – 37 x 113 x 296 mm 	224789	£ 58.00				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander – Recommended for SONA 6 S – Stainless steel – 72 x 182 x 272 mm 	231178	£ 48.33				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless Steel colander – Recommended for LANTOS II 6 S, LIVIT II 6 S, TIPO II 6 S, CLASSIMO 6 S and LEMIS 6 S – Stainless steel – 72 x 197 x 307 mm 	240729	£ 58.33				

CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS

DAILYCLEAN+



- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixer tap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.

DAILYCLEAN+			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO DailyClean+ – 150 ml 	526305	£ 14.16

DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET



- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result

BLANCO DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set – All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for excellent cleaning result – DailyClean+ (150 ml) to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying – DeepClean SILGRANIT (250 ml) to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits – Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance – Effectively reducing and removing discoloration, stains and stubborn dirt with our easy two-step cleaning method – For long-lasting care and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure 	527033	£ 28.33

DEEPCLEAN STAINLESS STEEL



- For deep cleaning of stainless steel sinks
- To be used if surface blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Helps to reduce appearance of small scratches, limescale and stubborn stains
- Allows water to run off, prevents fingermarks and water marks

DEEPCLEAN STAINLESS STEEL			TRADE LIST PRICE £
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – BLANCO DeepClean Stainless Steel – Not suitable for Durinox, Dark Steel, natural finish or linen, nor for chrome plated surfaces and kitchen mixer taps 	526306	£ 14.16

CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS

DEEPCLEAN CERAMIC



- For deep cleaning of Ceramic sinks
- To be used if surface blemishes cannot be removed with everyday care products
- Dissolves grease and limescale, and removes marks and metal abrasion
- Polishes small scratches and preserves the glaze

DEEPCLEAN CERAMIC

TRADE LIST
PRICE £



- BLANCO DeepClean Ceramic
 - Causes serious eye irritation.
- Ingredient information according to detergent regulation (EG) no. 648/2004:**
 CALCITE
 ALUMINA
 CALCIUM MAGNESIUM OXIDE.

526308

£ 14.16

SINKS AND BOWLS FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



FLAT RIM IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options:
 - Installation from above, top mounted (quick, secure mounting)
 - Flushmount installation



FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no protruding edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and secure connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and jointing with sealant



SINKS AND BOWLS FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

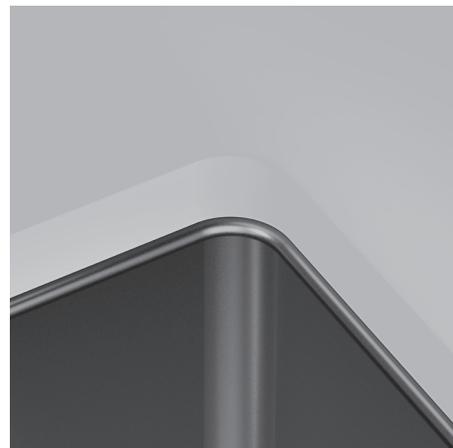
BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



UNDERMOUNT

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a modern, harmonious look.

- In addition to the wide range of special bowls for undermount installation in stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic
- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



HOW-TO VIDEOS WITH PRACTICAL TIPS FOR THE KITCHEN SPECIALIST

How do you install a flushmounted sink?
Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos on our BLANCO UK YouTube channel.

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO INSTALLATION OPTIONS.



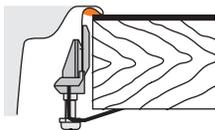
INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

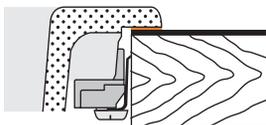
BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.

Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

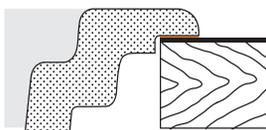
STAINLESS STEEL



SILGRANIT®



CERAMIC



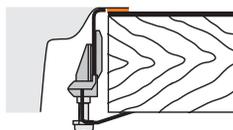
FLAT RIM IF

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

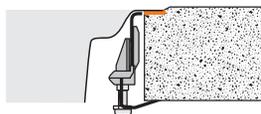
A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

STAINLESS STEEL: INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE, FLAT LAY-ON



STAINLESS STEEL: FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

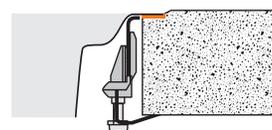


FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

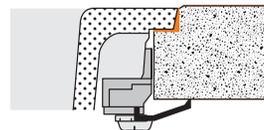
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

STAINLESS STEEL

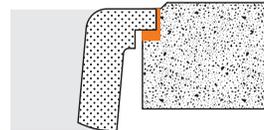


SILGRANIT®



Note: Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data is available at blanco.co.uk.

CERAMIC



INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO INSTALLATION OPTIONS.



UNDERMOUNT

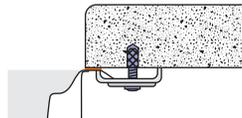
BLANCO's special undermount bowls and almost all BLANCO inset sinks can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

- The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

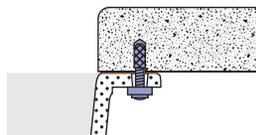
STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



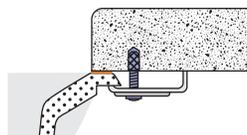
STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT SINKS



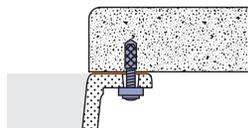
SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT SINKS

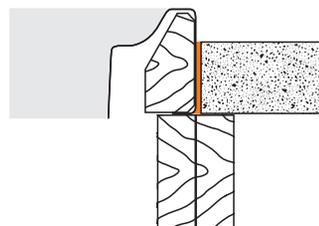


CERAMIC: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



IN-BETWEEN MODULE

In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.



Special supporting elements are required for undermounting inset sinks.

Note: The cabinet widths given for inset sinks apply to installation from above.

For undermount installation, the cabinet width depends on the dimensions of the sink and the worktop structure.

QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL.

BLANCO KITCHEN MIXER TAPS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

INSTALLATION AND CARE – SECURE INSTALLATION AND PERFECT MAINTENANCE

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

DAILYCLEAN+
Item-No. 526305



BLANCO AFTER SALES GUARANTEE AND CONTACTS.

BLANCO UK GUARANTEE:

BLANCO UK reserves the right where deemed appropriate to inspect any reported defective product prior to making a decision on any remedial action. It should be noted that in all instances the manufacturers' decision is final. Your BLANCO products are manufactured to the highest standard, however in the unlikely event that you should experience any defect in the materials or manufacture, within the guarantee period indicated below, and in the judgment of BLANCO UK or an authorised representative confirms that the product is defective, we will undertake to supply replacement parts or replace the product free of charge, BLANCO UK will not be responsible for any third party costs including labour or installation.

This guarantee is made on the understanding that the product has been correctly installed as per our recommendations and the item has been used solely in a domestic installation and maintained and cleaned according to our instructions supplied. This guarantee is intended for the original purchaser and is not transferable.

This guarantee excludes all claims for damages to the goods if not reported prior to fitting and within the time specified from our delivery to the receipt of the goods. Normal wear and tear together with accidental damage to the product, decolouration, abuse or corrosion defects caused by in-appropriate use of un-identified chemicals or cleaners containing corrosive agents are excluded.

Any claims received within the specified guarantee period should be accompanied by a copy of the invoice confirming the date of purchase and proof of ownership. Where possible images of the product clearly identifying the basis for making a claim. Images provided must include a picture of the product including the surrounding area, at least 2 images depicting the damage/leak where appropriate, and an image of the products unique identification label, found under the bowl or positioned on the tap tail. This information is important as the details clearly identify the product and approximate date of manufacture. Failure to supply this information may affect any consideration of a claim.

The above details are intended as a brief summary of our guarantee terms and conditions, a full version is available on request.

PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT.

E and O.E. All products, descriptions and dimensions of our offer are subject to change without notice and in the event of non-availability, BLANCO reserves the right to replace the original product with the closest example to the current range. This guarantee is in addition to and does not diminish your statutory or legal rights.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS BY PRODUCT CATEGORY:

PRODUCT	TERM	CONDITIONS	AFTER SALES CONTACT
SINKS			
Stainless Steel	25 years		BLANCO UK LTD Tel: 01923 635 200 info@blanco.co.uk
Silgranit®	25 years		
Ceramic	1 year		
Accessories	1 year		
TAPS			
Taps	5 years	Moving parts including cartridges, valves, spouts and handles.	BLANCO AFTER SALES Tel: 01923 635 200 aftersales@blanco.co.uk www.blancotapsares.co.uk
Moving parts	2 years		
		Surface defects caused by inappropriate cleaning agents or abrasives are not covered under the warranty.	
Finish (Inc. Colour)	1 year		
drink.system taps and system	2 years	Filtered water cartridges should be replaced at least every 6 months.	Register: www.blancoregister.co.uk
FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS			
		In addition to above guarantee statement:	
BLANCO FWD models	3 years		BLANCO After Sales Tel: 01923 635 200 aftersales@blanco.co.uk

BLANCO RETURNS POLICY.

RETURNS POLICY

Product no longer required by customer and in good condition.

All non faulty goods must be notified within 90 days after delivery and will only be accepted if returned in their original packaging. We reserve the right not to accept products where the packaging is damaged or defaced and deemed unsuitable, or where the internal supporting packaging has been removed resulting in transport damage. Please note that a re-stock charge of 25% of the returned product value applies to cover the vehicle collection costs, administration, and inspection, testing and reboxing/repacking of the item. A minimum restock charge applies.

Returns outside 90 days will not be accepted.

If the product is found to be damaged or deemed to be in an unsuitable condition we reserve the right to withhold the credit. These goods can be returned to you subject to a delivery charge, or the goods can be collected from our distribution centre within 7 days of notification.

Bespoke items will not be considered for credit.

DAMAGES AND SHORTAGES

BLANCO UK Ltd will not consider any claim for shortages or damages unless notified within 21 days of receipt of goods. Please ensure that all goods are checked by you, and that any problems are reported to the sales department at BLANCO UK within this period. The General Conditions of Sale of BLANCO UK Ltd (available on request) section 7(a) stipulate 3 days, but this has been extended to cover deliveries to storage.

We will despatch a chargeable replacement, and a Customer Credit Claim Form for the damaged product.

COLLECTIONS

Please ensure the collection is available on the agreed date with our despatch team. If the collection is not made available on this day, then a second attempt will be agreed with you by our despatch team. If the goods are still not available, no further attempts at collection will be made, and full payment will be expected.

If credit is still required then the customer is responsible for returning the product/s to BLANCO UK at their expense, and with prior notification. Credit will be subject to the requirements above.

Missing items/accessories will be deducted, and credits adjusted accordingly.

Please note: missing items will be charged at full dealer price, and not include any discounts.

CANCELLATIONS AND INCORRECT CUSTOMER ORDERS

Orders are normally assembled and prepared 2 working days before delivery. Therefore any changes or amendments/cancellations less than two days before the scheduled delivery date cause logistical issues and may incur a charge to cover delivery and administration.

Bespoke items cannot be cancelled.

This policy is a general guideline and individual cases may be discussed with the Sales Desk on 01923 635 200, or alternatively with your Regional Sales Manager.

OUR BLANCO TEAM ON SITE

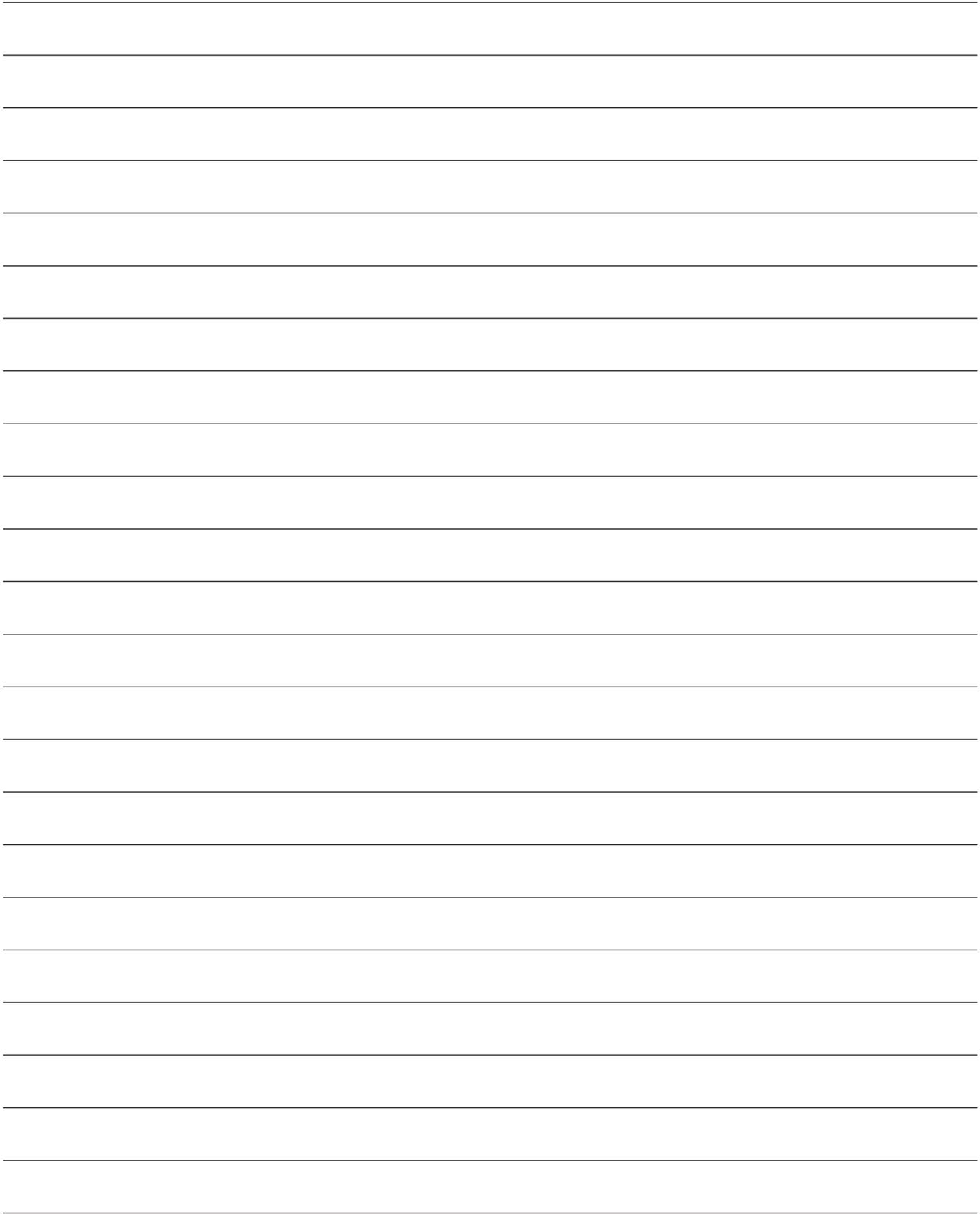
ALWAYS THERE FOR YOU

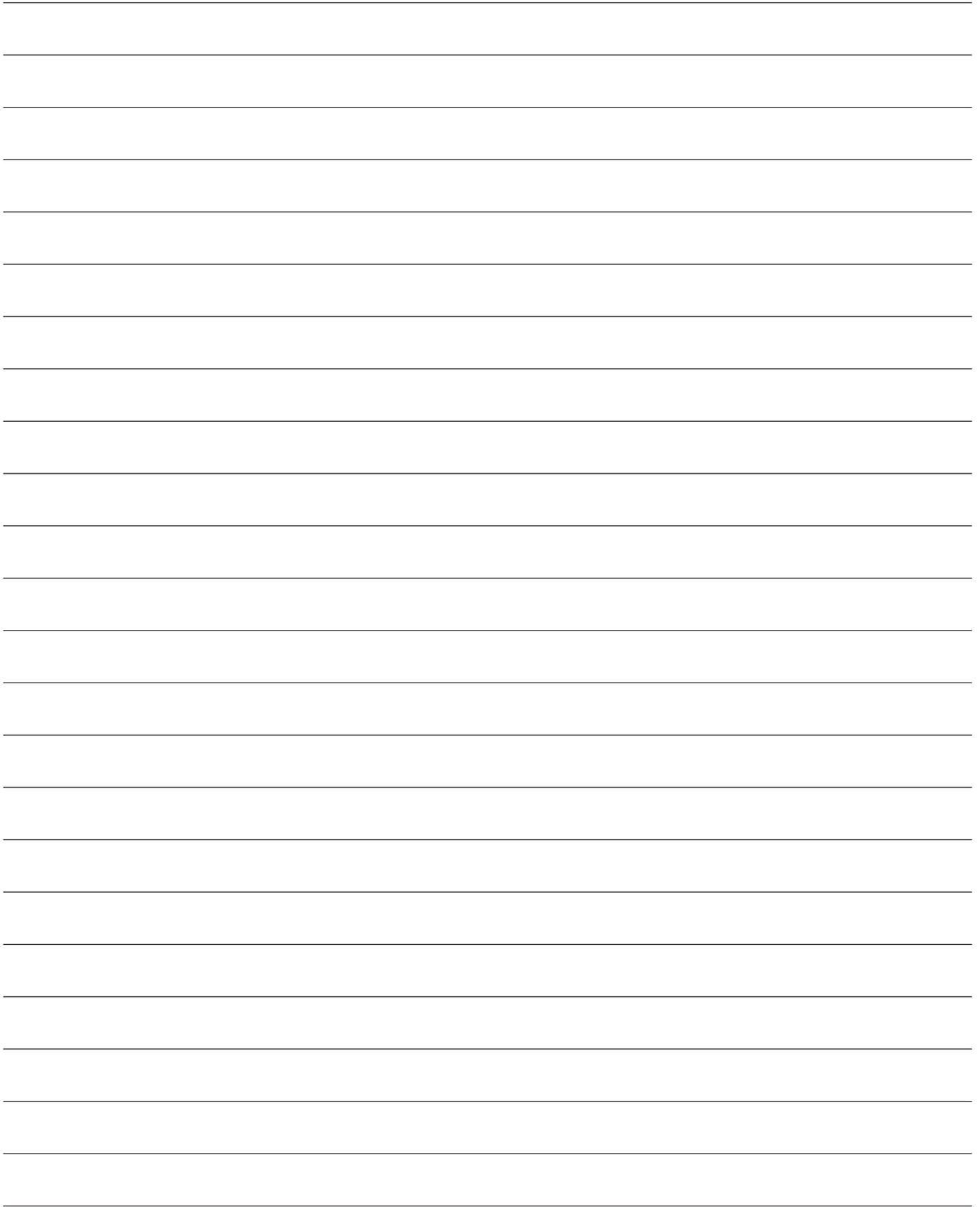
The sales and customer service team in our sales regions look forward to hearing from you. We guarantee fast and direct problem solving. Are you missing product information or you need some POS material for your showroom? Just get in touch with us.

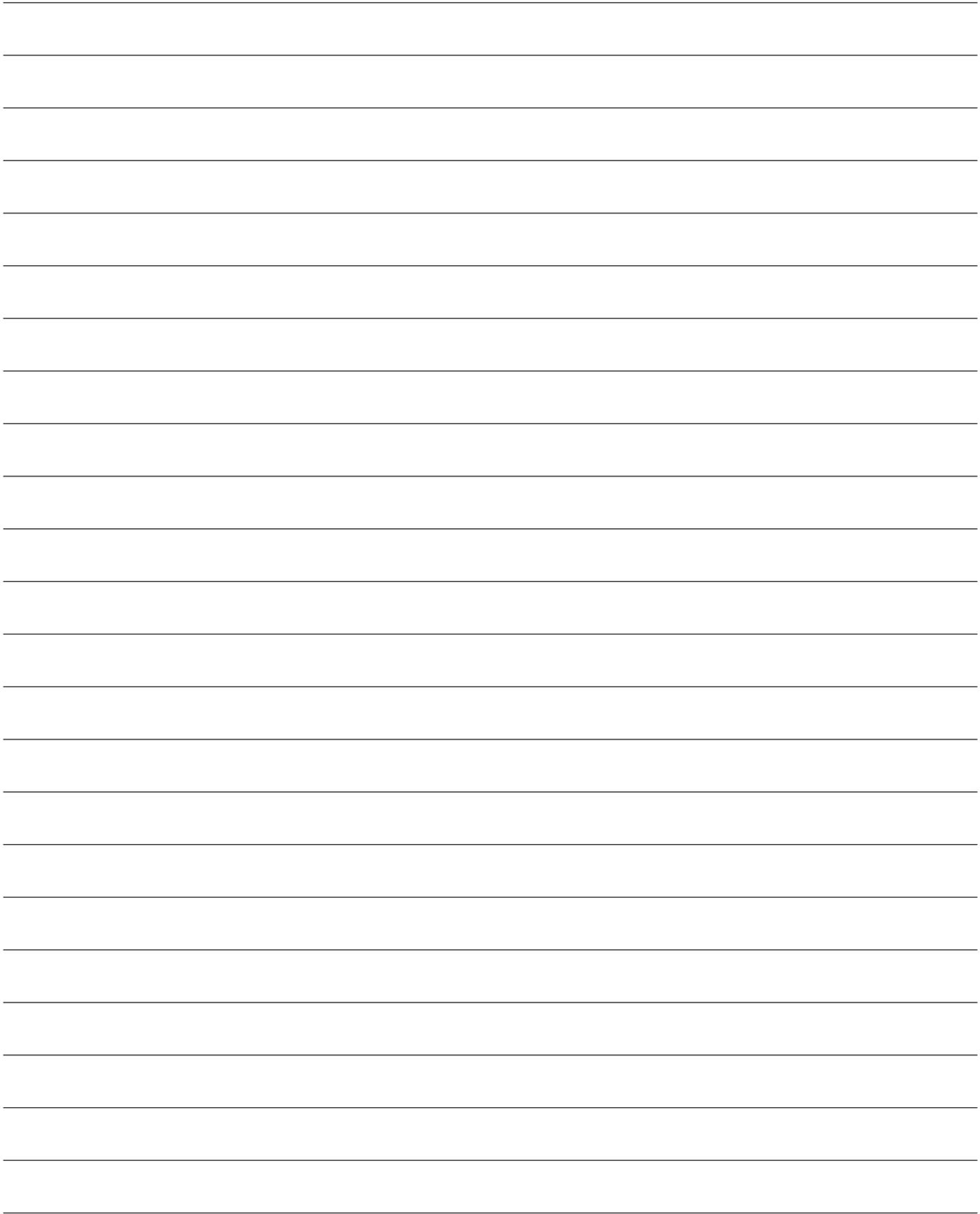


REGIONAL CONTACTS

<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Scotland O'Neills Kitchen Supplies Limited 800 South Street Glasgow G14 0SY	<p>T: 0141 959 5444 E: sales@oneillskitchens.co.uk</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● BLANCO UK Limited 1 Victor Way Colney Street St Albans AL2 2FL	<p>T: 01923 635 200 E: info@blanco.co.uk</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Republic of Ireland Showtime Essential Kitchen Products 9 Boeing Road Airways Industrial Estate Swords Road, Santry Dublin 17 Ireland D17 P863	<p>T: (01) 816 2101 E: info@sho.ie</p>		







HOW TO REACH OUR LOCAL BLANCO TEAM

ORDERING & CUSTOMER SERVICE

BLANCO UK LIMITED
1 Victor Way
Colney Street
St Albans
AL2 2FL
E: info@blanco.co.uk
W: blanco.co.uk
T: 01923 635 200

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Showtime Essential
Kitchen Products
9 Boeing Road
Airways Industrial Estate
Swords Road, Santry
Dublin 17
Ireland
D17 P863
E: info@sho.ie
T: (01) 816 2101

24H ONLINE SHOP

W: blanco.co.uk/shop

SCOTLAND

O'Neills Kitchen Supplies Limited
800 South Street
Glasgow
G14 0SY
E: sales@oneillskitchens.co.uk
T: 0141 959 5444